

Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

# General Social Survey

## Cycle 28: Canadians' Safety and Security (Provinces) Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide

Catalogue no. 12M0026X



July 2016

Aussi disponible en français

## How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (E-mail: [statcan.sasclientservices-dsseaserviceaclientele.statcan@canada.ca](mailto:statcan.sasclientservices-dsseaserviceaclientele.statcan@canada.ca)).

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at [www.statcan.gc.ca](http://www.statcan.gc.ca) or contact us by e-mail at [STATCAN.infostats-infostats.STATCAN@canada.ca](mailto:STATCAN.infostats-infostats.STATCAN@canada.ca) or by telephone from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday to Friday:

### Statistics Canada National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-514-283-8300
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

### Depository services program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

## Accessing and ordering information

This product, Catalogue no. 12M0026X is also available as a standard printed publication.

The printed version of this publication can be ordered by:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| • Telephone (Canada and United States) | 1-800-267-6677   |
| • Fax (Canada and United States)       | 1-877-287-4369   |
| • E-mail                               | <a href="mailto:STATCAN.infostats-infostats.STATCAN@canada.ca">STATCAN.infostats-infostats.STATCAN@canada.ca</a> |
| • Mail                                 | Statistics Canada<br>R.H. Coats Bldg., 6th Floor<br>150 Tunney's Pasture Driveway<br>Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6     |

- In person from authorized agents and bookstores.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

---

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on [www.statcan.ca](http://www.statcan.ca) under "About us" > "Providing services to Canadians."

Statistics Canada  
Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

# General Social Survey

## Cycle 28: Canadians' Safety and Security

### Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide

By Julie Sauvé

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2016

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

July 2016

Catalogue no. 12M0026X

Frequency: Occasional

Ottawa

Cette publication est aussi disponible en français (no 12M0026X au catalogue)

---

#### **Note of appreciation**

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

## Table of contents

1. Introduction and summary .....	2
2. Objectives of the General Social Survey .....	2
3. Content and special features of the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization).....	3
4. Summary of key changes and comparability of estimates .....	8
5. Survey and sample design.....	11
6. Collection and response rate .....	13
7. Processing .....	14
8. Estimation .....	15
9. Release guidelines and data reliability.....	25
10. Additional information.....	29

### List of Appendices

- Appendix A – Concordance table between survey cycles since 1988
- Appendix B – Tips for using GSS standard bootstrap weights
- Appendix C – PUMF Variable List
- Appendix D – Record Layout (Main file)
- Appendix E – Record Layout (Incident file)

# 2014 General Social Survey Cycle 28 on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) Public Use Microdata File – User Guide

## 1. Introduction and summary

This guide was prepared for users of the public use microdata files (PUMF) of the 2014 General Social Survey on the Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) in the provinces. The guide provides information for users of the PUMF for the twenty eighth cycle of the General Social Survey, conducted from January to December, 2014. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures used in the survey. It also describes how to use the file.

The main survey sample of GSS Cycle 28 was distributed over the ten provinces and a supplementary survey was conducted in the three territories from August 1<sup>st</sup>, 2014 to January 17<sup>th</sup>, 2015. The interviews for the main survey were conducted via Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI), while the North survey was conducted via CATI and Computer Assisted Personal Interviews (CAPI).

This user guide includes five appendices. Appendix A contains concordance tables between the different survey cycles since 1988. Appendix B provides tips for using GSS standard bootstrap weights in some commercial analytic software. Appendix C provides a list of all variables in the PUMF. Appendices D and E provide the record layouts for the main and the incident files.

### 1.1 New to GSS

There are new elements to the GSS for 2014. First, the survey frame has changed. Previous GSS cycles were conducted as Random Digit Dialling (RDD) surveys and did not include cellular numbers. In 2014, the survey was implemented using the newly redesigned GSS frame, which integrates data from sources of telephone numbers (landline and cellular) available to Statistics Canada and the Address Register (AR) (See section 5.3 for more information). Second, there is a new weighting strategy (See section 8) and bootstrap weights have also been changed from mean bootstrap to **standard bootstrap weights** (see Appendix B for more information on how to use standard bootstrap weights).

Finally, two federal government departments purchased an oversample of immigrants and youth to the 2014 GSS to allow for a more sophisticated analysis of these groups. In order to achieve this, the oversample was allocated at different desired levels (See section 5.2.2). Other departments also purchased general population oversamples to be added to the 2014 GSS.

It is important to point out that any significant change in survey methodology (as outlined above) can affect the comparability of the data over time. It is impossible to determine with certainty whether and to what extent, differences in a variable are attributable to an actual change in the population or to changes in the survey methodology. Consequently, at every stage of processing, verification and dissemination, considerable effort was made to produce data that are as precise in their level of detail, and to ensure that the published estimates are of good quality in keeping with Statistics Canada standards.

## 2. Objectives of the General Social Survey

The GSS program, established in 1985, conducts surveys annually across the 10 provinces. The GSS is recognized for its regular collection of cross-sectional data that allows for trend analysis, and its capacity to test and develop new concepts that address current and emerging issues.

The two primary objectives of the General Social Survey are:

- a) to gather data on social trends in order to monitor changes in the living conditions and well-being of Canadians over time; and
- b) to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest.

To meet these objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of two components: classification and core content. Classification content (such as age, sex, education, income) helps to delineate population groups for use in the analysis of core data. Core content is designed to measure changes in society related to living conditions and well-being and to supply data to inform specific policy issues.

### **3. Content and special features of the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization)**

#### **3.1 Concepts**

The survey collected a large amount of information for each selected respondent as well as some information about each member of the respondent's household. The documentation for the analytical file includes an annotated list of all variables included in the file as well as the entire questionnaire. Section 3.2 of this document gives a detailed summary of the questionnaire content.

Section 1 : Previous relationships

Section 2 : Housing characteristics of the respondent

Section 3 : Neighbourhood and trust

Section 4 : Crime prevention, risks and perceptions

Section 5 : Criminal victimization screening

Section 6 : Abuse by current spouse/partner – Emotional and financial abuse, physical and sexual violence

Section 7 : Abuse by ex-spouse/ex-partner – Emotional and financial abuse, physical and sexual violence

Section 8 : Spousal/partner abuse report

Section 9 : Ex-spousal/partner abuse report

Section 10 : Crime incident reports

Section 11 : Other types of victimization

Section 12 : Criminal harassment

Section 13 : Main activity of respondent

Section 14 : Education of respondent, spouse/partner and parents

Section 15 : Health and well-being

Section 16 : Other characteristics

#### **3.2 Survey content**

##### **Entry**

The purpose of this section is to introduce the survey and select a respondent. A Household Roster is created, which collects key demographic information on each member of the household, including age, sex and marital status. Selected respondents are asked for their birth date and confirmation of their age (ANC). They are also asked to confirm their marital status (CMR) if another household member provided the roster information. Age and marital status are used to determine if certain questions are asked later in the survey. Age and date of birth are also used for certain derived variables and to validate responses where ages are involved.

##### **Section 1 : Previous relationships**

The first section of the survey serves to confirm the selected respondent's name. Data on the relationship of each household member to the selected respondent is also collected in this section (for households consisting of more than one person). Data on relationships are used for certain derived variables.

## Section 2 : Housing characteristics of the respondent

This section covers the respondent's housing characteristics with emphasis on the type of current dwelling, kind of ownership, length of time lived in the home, as well as characteristics of the neighbourhood and local community. The number of moves during the last 5 years is also asked.

## Section 3 : Neighbourhood and trust

Specific questions were asked about the respondent's perception of social disturbances and issues in their neighbourhood. The respondent was asked what was the likelihood that their neighbours would call the police if they heard or witnessed spousal violence in the respondent's home or if they heard or witnessed criminal behaviour in their neighbourhood. Social isolation is also addressed in this section, in addition to level of trust respondent has towards members of their family, work colleagues, neighbours and strangers.

## Section 4 : Crime prevention, risks and perceptions

This section is designed to measure the extent to which people worry about their personal safety in everyday situations as well as the extent to which fear imposes limits on their opportunities and freedom of movement. Information is collected on a variety of issues dealing with perceptions of crime and the justice system, contact and satisfaction with various aspects of the criminal justice system. The section also looked at means of protecting oneself from crime, frequency of evening activities, and fear of crime.

## Section 5 : Criminal victimization screening

This section collects information on the type and number of times the respondent has been a victim of crime over the past 12 months preceding the survey. It is referred to as the screening section since it is intended to filter all respondents who have been victim of a crime in the past 12 months and direct them towards the appropriate questions in Section 10.

The section is divided into 4 modules, covering different types of crime :

1. Crime against property,
2. Crime against vehicles,
3. Violent crimes (physical and sexual assault<sup>1</sup>, robbery),
4. Other types of crime not covered in the previous 3 modules.

In this module, respondents are asked to include all incidents committed by family and non-family in the past 12 months. Respondents are asked to exclude physical and sexual assaults committed by current and previous spouses or common-law partners because questions on these topics are asked separately (Sections 6 and 7).

For each crime reported in this section, a Crime Incident Report (Section 10) is to be completed which collects more details on each crime incident reported.

Since these questions are not suitable for most analyses, they have been excluded from the Cycle 28 PUMF.<sup>2</sup> To generate estimates by crime type, analysts should use the detailed information found in the Crime Incident Reports.

---

1. A new question on sexual assaults was introduced for Cycle 28 in order to make up for the absence of data on sexual assault cases where the victim was intoxicated or manipulated in some way other than physically, meaning that he/she was not in the position to provide consent to a sexual activity.

2. The screening questions cannot be used to produce unbiased estimates of crime types because they are designed to screen in crime incidents, not to classify them.

## **Sections 6 & 7: Abuse by current spouse/partner & abuse by ex-spouse/ex-partner**

### ***Emotional and financial abuse***

Cycle 28 repeats the questions asked in Cycles 13, 18, and 23 about controlling and emotionally abusive behaviour on the part of a spouse/partner or ex-spouse/ex-partner. The source of this content is the 1993 Violence Against Women Survey. These questions test theories about links between spousal power and control and spousal violence. In addition, they help us better understand the dynamics of an abusive and violent relationship by providing context to reports of violence by spouses/partners or ex-spouses/ex-partners.

### ***Physical and sexual violence***

Measures of violence by current or previous spouses or common-law partners are obtained through a number of categories of violent acts ranging from threats of violence to threats or use of guns or other weapons, and sexual assault. The scale used is taken from the Violence Against Women Survey (VAWS). Research suggests that questions itemizing violent incidents into discrete categories of behaviour are necessary in order to counteract denial and unwillingness to identify experiences as assault or violence.

Emphasis in this section is on violence within the relationship. Respondents are asked to specify the number of different occasions that their spouse or common-law partner has been violent toward them during the past 5 years. In the case of relationships of less than 5 years, respondents are asked whether the violence occurred before they were married or living together, during the relationship or during a temporary separation. In the case of previous spouses or partners, respondents are asked whether the violence happened after separation, and if so, whether it increased after separation.

Other questions were added to the cycle 28 in particular to determine whether there has been a separation because of the violence of a spouse, whether child protective services had to intervene. Respondents are asked to report one or more acts of violence committed by a spouse/ex-spouse by answering questions in a spousal abuse report (Sections 8 and 9).

A new question on sexual assault was also introduced in Section 6 and 7 in order to make up for the absence of data on sexual assault cases where the victim was intoxicated or manipulated in some way other than physically, meaning that he/she was not in the position to provide consent to a sexual activity.

## **Sections 8 & 9 : Spousal/partner & ex-spousal/partner abuse report**

The abuse reports collect detailed information about violence in current or previous marriages or common-law relationships. Each report contains questions about: the impact of the experience for the victim (physical injury, emotional trauma, and psychological trauma); whether anyone else was threatened or harmed in the incident(s); use of criminal compensation; who they turned to for help; involvement and satisfaction with the police; actions taken by the police; reasons for contacting or not contacting the police; use of restraining or protective orders; and interest in participating in victim/offender mediation programs. Respondents are also asked about the impact that police intervention has had on their spouse/partner's or ex-spouse/ex-partner's behaviour, if they ever feared that their life was in danger, and whether their children ever witnessed the violence.

Due to the sensitive nature of these questions, current and ex-spouse/partner abuse content (Sections 6 to 9) have been excluded from the Cycle 28 PUMF<sup>3</sup>.

3. In previous PUMFs for the GSS on victimization, some ex-spousal data was included.



## Section 10 : Crime incident reports

A Crime Incident Report is completed for every crime reported in Section 5 of the questionnaire (up to a maximum of five Crime Incident Reports per screen question with a cap of twenty total reports per respondent<sup>4</sup>).

The report collects information on characteristics of victimization incidents (e.g. month, location<sup>5</sup>), the physical, financial and emotional consequences of victimization, whether the incident was related to the use of alcohol or drugs by the perpetrator, offender characteristics (e.g. age, gender, relationship to respondent), whether medical attention was sought, whether the respondent believes the incident could be considered a hate crime, as well as attempts to obtain civil or criminal compensation.

The section also collects information about police involvement, reason for contacting or not contacting the police. The block asking questions regarding why respondent did not mention incident to police was reorganized in 2014.

## Section 11 : Other types of victimization

The GSS follows the 2012 Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) with regard to mental health. The GSS also introduces a series of questions that allow for the collection of data on childhood victimization (less than 15 years of age). Respondents were asked if, before the age of 15, they had been victims of physical or sexual assault and if so, they were asked about the frequency. Only those acts committed by a perpetrator aged 18 years or older are included. Information on the relationship to the adult perpetrator is captured for the most serious incident of physical assault and for the most serious incident of sexual assault and whether or not any incidents were reported to police or child protective services. In addition to direct victimization during childhood, a question on experiences of witnessing spousal violence before the age of 15 is asked. This new question not only complements retrospective questions on physical and sexual assault and enhances an understanding of the intergenerational continuation of violence.

The retrospective approach to understanding childhood victimization relies on the ability of respondents to accurately recall events that may have taken place decades earlier. The possibility of memory decay or difficulty in recollecting experiences of victimization is always possible and should be taken into consideration when conducting analysis. This limitation can be coupled with a reluctance of respondents to share experiences due to the sensitivity of the topic, particularly sexual abuse, and differing generational interpretations and perceptions of corporal punishment<sup>6</sup>.

The section also includes questions on violence that might occur within dating relationships. The respondent is asked if, in the past 5 years, he/she was in a relationship with someone who limited their contact with family, called them names, threatened them or was physically or sexually violent towards them. These questions were added independently of questions dealing with spousal violence in order to avoid affecting the trend analysis. However, they may serve as a complement.

Information on the maltreatment of seniors, such as psychological or financial abuse by those close to the respondent, including respondent's caregiver(s), are also collected in this section.

## Section 12 : Criminal harassment

Like the 2004 GSS cycle, in 2014 the questions on stalking were reintroduced and revised. It addresses stalking under the themes of communication, surveillance, threat that an offender may have used to stalk the respondent. It is as well asked if, in the reference period covering the five years preceding the survey,

- 
4. For Cycle 18, there was a maximum of ten Crime Incident Reports per screen question with a cap of twenty total reports per respondent.
  5. For Cycle 23, crime incidents which were reported to have occurred outside of Canada were excluded from the incident file. For Cycle 18, they were included.
  6. Sinha M. (2014) Innovation in household surveys, presented at the UNODC conference in Mexico June 2014

someone tried to repeatedly get in communication with the respondent by telephone, social networks, or by other means against their will. If anybody has followed or spied if he was waiting outside her home or work while the person had no place there. Finally, the respondent is asked if he felt threatened by a person who insisted on an appointment, by someone who had broadcast information or inappropriate photos on social media, by someone who would have intimidated or threatened him/her or intimidated another person.

The section includes questions that collect data on characteristics of incidents of harassment, for example if the incident occurred in the last 12 months, the sex of the offender and the relationship with the respondent, the duration of the most recent experience of criminal harassment and the emotional impact of it on the respondent. This section also collects information on the reasons for having (or not) reported the incident to the police, as in section 10.

The section also deals with criminal harassment on the Internet. Bullying on the Internet involves using the Internet to threaten, intimidate or annoy someone. If respondent has used the Internet in the last 5 years, follow-up questions are asked about receiving or not threatening or aggressive messages, threatening or aggressive comments posted on websites about the respondent, photos posted on the Internet that could embarrass the respondent. This module concludes by asking respondents if one of those Internet harassment incidents occurred over the last 12 months preceding the survey.

### **Section 13 : Main activity of respondent**

This section collects information about the respondent's main activity during the past 12 months, any unpaid work activities and details regarding a respondent's labour force activity (if applicable) including self-employment. The final part of this section covers the main activity of the respondent's spouse/partner and the questions closely parallel those that are asked about the respondent's main activity.

### **Section 14 : Education of respondent, spouse/partner and parents**

This section gathers standard GSS classification information on the topic of education. Questions include highest level of education attained by the respondent, his/her spouse or partner, as well as his/her mother and father.

### **Section 15 : Health and well-being**

This section covers the respondent's self-rated general health and mental health. This section includes revised questions covering activity limitations, taken from the Canadian Survey on Disability (2012). Consequently, data from the 2014 GSS on activity limitations can not be compared to previous cycles.

In addition, this section gathers information about the consumption of alcoholic beverages and illicit drugs by the respondent and his/her spouse/partner. Questions have been revised since 2009 to use examples of illegal drugs found in the 2013 Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey. Questions about prescription medication use are also asked of the respondent. All are important factors in assessing the well-being of Canadians. Also, for the second time in GSS, questions on whether or not the respondent has ever been homeless as well as the length of time for which they were homeless were asked.

### **Section 16 : Other characteristics**

This section provides a variety of socio-demographic measures—many of which are repeated each year in the General Social Survey—concerning respondents, their spouses/partners and parents in order to support the analysis of Canadian families and individuals. This cycle of the GSS includes place of birth, immigration status, aboriginal identity and visible minority status, discrimination, religion of respondent and spouse/partner, language, as well as sexual orientation.

Questions on personal and household income were removed from the questionnaire and these data are now included by merging records from the respondent's fiscal files and the GSS.

## 4. Summary of key changes and comparability of estimates

This section summarizes key changes to the survey content, frame, coding, processing and weights and discusses the issue of comparability of estimates for the current 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) to previous cycles.

### 4.1 Summary of key changes

#### 1) Core content

Between 2009 and 2014 core content of the survey was revised in a number of ways, based on experience gained from earlier iterations. Some questions were revised to improve their clarity for respondents, and others were added or dropped following consultations with stakeholders from the justice sector, government and academic communities.

See Appendix A for list of new variables, revised, and deleted variables for Cycle 28.

Revisions to existing question and new content for the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) were tested by Statistic Canada's Questionnaire Design Resource Centre (QDRC) in the Fall of 2012 and through a national pilot test administered by telephone from July 8 to July 20, 2013.

#### 2) Relationship of selected respondent

In 2014, the full household composition matrix, previously completed as part of Entry, was replaced by the module 'Relationship to Selected Respondent' (RSR) to reduce interview time.

#### 3) Socio-demographic classification

Also in 2014, many survey specific socio-demographic questions were replaced by Statistics Canada harmonized content (i.e., standardized questionnaire modules for household survey variables, such as education, labour force, aboriginal identity, birth place and citizenship, self-rated health and religion). Harmonized content modules contain standard concepts, definitions, classification and wording for multiple collection modes. This new standardized content is for the most part very similar to the previous concepts used by the GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization), but in some cases required adjustments to the traditional derived variables.

#### 4) Income

In 2014, personal and household income questions were not asked as part of the survey. Income information was obtained instead through a linkage to tax data for respondents who did not object to this linkage. Respondents were notified of the planned linkage before and during the survey. Any respondents who objected to the linkage of their data had their objections recorded, and no linkage to their tax data took place.

Linking to tax data diminishes respondent burden and also increases data quality both in terms of accuracy and in terms of response rates.

#### 5) Frame

Previous GSS Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) cycles were conducted as Random Digit Dialling (RDD) surveys. In 2014, the survey was implemented using the newly redesigned GSS frame, which integrates data from sources of telephone numbers (landline and cellular) available to Statistics Canada and the Address Register (AR). This new frame includes "cell phone only" households, a growing population not covered by RDD. Our sampling unit is also different in 2014 where it is now defined as groupings of telephone numbers linked to the same address. See Section 5.3 for more details.

## 6) Coding

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2012 and National Occupational Classification (NOC) 2011 were used for industry and occupation coding.

## 7) Processing

Most of the ongoing data processing steps are standard, including consistency edits, family edits and imputation.

Two aspects of processing are new for the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization):

**Common tools:** The common tools mandate is to develop general tools and systems across the social, health and labour statistics field at Statistics Canada. Now in its implementation phase, GSS is among the first surveys to use these new tools and systems. From the start of questionnaire development through processing and dissemination, these new common tools are designed to streamline questionnaire specifications and processing steps. The transition to these new tools and systems, over the long term, will improve efficiency, coherence and consistency across surveys.

The majority of new procedures are invisible to users, except for those related to the data dictionary. Compared to previous data dictionaries, the 2014 data dictionary has an improved format. All surveys processed using common tools have variable names of 8 characters or less and reserve codes: 6 Valid skip, 7 Don't know, 8 Refusal, 9 Not stated.

**Tax data linkage:** Linkage with tax records, a first for GSS, was successful and fiscal information was available for 82% of GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) respondents.

## 8) Derived variables

In past cycles' analytical files, some derived variables were created from single variables in the survey. The survey variables were renamed for the analytical file. In cycle 28, we stopped this practice, meaning that some derived variables found in past cycles have been replaced by the actual variable in the survey. For example, in 2009 DIS\_SEX was derived from DIS\_Q110. In 2014, DIS\_SEX was removed and only the actual question number and acronym in the survey were kept. This change does not impact the amount of information available to the user.

## 9) Weights

The use of a new sampling frame and a new definition of our sampling unit have led to a new weighting strategy for the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) (See Section 8.1). Also, bootstrap weights have been changed from mean bootstrap to **standard bootstrap weights** (see Appendix B for more information on how to use standard bootstrap weights).

## 4.2 Comparability of estimates

It is important to point out that any significant change in survey methodology (as outlined above) can affect the comparability of the data over time. It is impossible to determine with certainty whether, and to what extent, differences in a variable are attributable to an actual change in the population or to changes in the survey methodology. Consequently, at every stage of processing, verification and dissemination, considerable effort was made to produce data that are as precise in their level of detail, and to ensure that the published estimates are of good quality in keeping with Statistics Canada standards.

Like other GSS cycles, trend monitoring is an important component of the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization). Analysts can count on the same concepts and high level indicators of

victimization to make comparisons between Cycle 28 on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) and earlier iterations.

#### 4.2.1 Additional question measure sexual assault

Self-reported sexual assault rates are slightly different in 2014 due to an additional new question on sexual assault that was introduced to compensate for the lack of data for cases of sexual assault where the victim was either intoxicated or manipulated in other ways than physically (see section 3.2 for more details). When this additional question is taken into account in the definition of sexual assault the proportion of people who have been victims of sexual assault in 2014 increases by 0.7 percentage points (see 4.2.1.1).

Victims of a criminal act who said they have not reported their victimization to the police must respond to questions asking them why they did not report the incident to the police. While such questions have always been part of the survey, in 2014, these have been redesigned. Consequently, no trend analysis can be made with the 2014 data.

Finally, when analyzing small area estimation, one must use caution. We ask users to use the guidelines provided in Sections 8 and 9 to assess the quality of GSS estimates on Victimization.

##### 4.2.1.1 Calculating self-reported victimization comparable to previous cycles

If a user would like to reproduce the victimization rate in exactly the way it was calculated for Cycle 23, the following code should be used, which excludes the new question introduced in the calculation of sexual assault.

```
proc sort data=c23.c23anali
out=anali;
by recid;

data fromincidentfile;
set anali;
keep recid mscrim23101 mscrim23202 mscrim23203 mscrim23304 mscrim23405
mscrim23406 mscrim23507 mscrim23508 mscrim23509 mscrim23609
mscrim23610 mscrim23711 mscrim23712 mscrim23813 mscrim23995;

by recid;

array mscrimcounts mscrim23101 mscrim23202 mscrim23203 mscrim23304
mscrim23405 mscrim23406 mscrim23507 mscrim23508 mscrim23509
mscrim23609 mscrim23610 mscrim23711 mscrim23712 mscrim23813
mscrim23995;

retain mscrim23101 mscrim23202 mscrim23203 mscrim23304 mscrim23405
mscrim23406 mscrim23507 mscrim23508 mscrim23509 mscrim23609
mscrim23610 mscrim23711 mscrim23712 mscrim23813 mscrim23995;

if first.recid
then do i=1 to 15;
mscrimcounts(i)=0;
end;
else;

cappednuminc=min(3, numinc);

select(mscrim23);
when('101') mscrim23101=mscrim23101+cappednuminc; /* sexual assault */
when('304') mscrim23304=mscrim23304+cappednuminc; /*assault */
when('202') mscrim23202=mscrim23202+cappednuminc;
when('203') mscrim23203=mscrim23203+cappednuminc;
when('405') mscrim23405=mscrim23405+cappednuminc;
when('406') mscrim23406=mscrim23406+cappednuminc;
when('507') mscrim23507=mscrim23507+cappednuminc;
```

```

when('508') mscrim23508=mscrim23508+cappednuminc;
when('508') mscrim23509=mscrim23509+cappednuminc;
when('609') mscrim23609=mscrim23609+cappednuminc;
when('610') mscrim23610=mscrim23610+cappednuminc;
when('711') mscrim23711=mscrim23711+cappednuminc;
when('712') mscrim23712=mscrim23712+cappednuminc;
when('813') mscrim23813=mscrim23813+cappednuminc;
when('995') mscrim23999=mscrim23999+cappednuminc;
otherwise;
end;

if last.recid
  then output;
run;
proc sort data=c23.c23analm
out=analm;
by recid;

data forbootvar;
merge analm fromincidentfile;
by recid;

/* keep recid wght_per wtbs_001-wtbs_200
   wght_hsd wsds_001-wsds_200
   prov one sex prv ;
   /* plus other classification variables you want */

array perwghts wtbs_001-wtbs_500;

if '10' le prv le '59';

one=1; /* a sometimes useful constant */

array mscrimcounts mscrim23101 mscrim23202 mscrim23203 mscrim23304
mscrim23405 mscrim23406 mscrim23507 mscrim23508
mscrim23509 mscrim23609 mscrim23610 mscrim23711
mscrim23712 mscrim23813 mscrim23995;

do i=1 to 15;
  if mscrimcounts(i)=.
    then mscrimcounts(i)=0;
  else;
  end;

sexassault=1000*(mscrim23101+pr101_14);
robbery=1000*(mscrim23202+mscrim23203);
assault=1000*(mscrim23304+pr304_14);
theftpers=1000*(mscrim23609+mscrim23610);

totviolent=sexassault+robbery+assault;
totpers=totviolent+theftpers;

run;

```

## 5. Survey and sample design

Data for 2014 General Social Survey (GSS) on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) was collected from January to December, 2014. The target population is described in section 5.1, the stratification of the sampling plan in section 5.2, the frame in 5.3 and the sampling strategy in 5.4. Finally, the sample size and allocation are described in section 5.5.

### 5.1 Target population

The target population for the Cycle 28 GSS included all persons 15 years of age and older in Canada, excluding:

1. Residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut;
2. Full-time residents of institutions.

## 5.2 Stratification

### 5.2.1 Stratification for the regular sample

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces were divided into strata (i.e. - geographic areas). Many of the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) were each considered separate strata. This was the case for St. John's, Halifax, Saint John, Montreal, Quebec City, Toronto, Ottawa, Hamilton, Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver.

All CMAs not on this list are located in Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia, with the exception of Moncton. Three more strata were formed by grouping the remaining CMAs (except Moncton) in each of Quebec, Ontario and British Columbia. Finally, the non-CMA areas of each of the ten provinces were also grouped to form ten more strata, for a total of 27 strata. Moncton was added to the non-CMA stratum for New Brunswick.

### 5.2.2 Stratification for the oversample of immigrants and youth

Only specific geographies were targeted for the oversample of immigrants and youth.

For the oversample of immigrants, only the Census Metropolitan Areas of Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver were considered as separate strata. The remaining geographic areas of the ten provinces were grouped together to form the last stratum.

For the oversample of youth, only the Census Metropolitan Areas of Halifax, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Edmonton and Vancouver were covered by the frame and considered as separate strata. Also, for each geographic area, two strata were formed: one with the households including at least one immigrant between the age of 15 and 24 and one with the households including at least one non-immigrant between the age of 15 and 24.

## 5.3 Frame

The survey frame was created using two different components:

- Lists of telephone numbers in use (both landline and cellular) available to Statistics Canada from various sources (Telephone companies, Census of population, etc.);
- The Address Register (AR): List of all dwellings within the ten provinces.

The Address Register (AR) was used to group together all telephone numbers associated with the same valid address. About 88% of telephone numbers available were linked to the AR. The records resulting from this linkage could possess more than one telephone number (grouped by the address). The other 12% of telephone numbers not linked to the AR were also included in the frame and each of them constitutes a single record. The combination of those two components results in the survey frame. The rationale for using all the telephone numbers (linked and not linked) was to ensure a good coverage of all households with telephone numbers.

When more than one telephone number was attached to a record, they were sorted by source and by type of telephone number (landline telephone numbers first and cellular telephone numbers last). The first telephone number was considered the best telephone number available to reach the household.

Separate frames were created for the oversample of immigrants and for the oversample of youth. For the oversample of immigrants, the survey frame created for the regular sample was used first. A flag from an administrative source identifying the households with at least one immigrant was then added and only households flagged as having at least one immigrant were kept on the frame.

The same principle was used to create the frame for the oversample of youth, but in this case, the flag identified households with at least one person between the age of 15 and 24 years old. This frame was also stratified to separate households with at least one immigrant between the age of 15 and 24 years old from the households with at least one nonimmigrant (born in Canada) between the ages of 15 and 24 years old.

Please note that for the remaining sections of this document, the word “record” will refer to the grouping of telephone numbers that consists of our sampling unit on the survey frame.

## 5.4 Sampling strategy

In each frame, each record was assigned to a stratum within its province. A simple random sample without replacement of records was next selected in each stratum.

Coverage of the 2014 GSS on Canadians’ Safety and Security (Victimization) targeted population by the survey frame is estimated to be more than 86% complete. All respondents in the ten provinces were interviewed by telephone. Households without telephones were therefore excluded. In 2013, the proportion of households without any phone service was estimated at 1% (Residential Telephone Services Survey (RTSS), 2013). The remaining 13% of under-coverage are households possessing at least one telephone number with the majority of them having only cellular telephone numbers. Survey estimates were adjusted (weighted) to represent all persons in the target population, including those not covered by the survey frame.

For the 2014 GSS on Canadians’ Safety and Security (Victimization), 81.5% of the telephone numbers dialed reached eligible households. An attempt was then made to conduct an interview with one randomly selected person from each household.

It should be noted that the eligibility criteria were different for each of the three samples. For the regular sample, a household was eligible if it included at least one person 15 years of age or older. For the oversample of immigrants, a household was eligible if it included at least one person 15 years of age or older born outside of Canada. Lastly, for the oversample of youth, a household was eligible if it included at least one person between the age of 15 and 24 years old.

During collection, for the households not meeting the eligibility criteria, the interviews were terminated after an initial set of questions that established whether or not they met the criteria. For the oversample cases, an extra question was asked to determine if each person in the household was born in Canada or not.

## 5.5 Sample size and allocation

The target sample size (i.e. the number of respondents) for Cycle 28 on Canadians’ Safety and Security (Victimization) was 39,674, while the actual number of respondents was 33,127. Some GSS respondents were removed from the PUMF for confidentiality reasons. GSS Cycle 28 PUMF contains questionnaire responses and associated information from 33,089 respondents. For each province, minimum sample sizes were determined that would ensure certain estimates would have acceptable sampling variability at the stratum level. Once these stratum sample size targets had been met, the remaining sample was allocated to the strata in a way that balanced the need for precision of both national-level and stratum-level estimates.

## 6. Collection and response rate

### 6.1 Collection

Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for the 2014 GSS VIC. Respondents were interviewed in the official language of their choice. Proxy interviews were not permitted.



All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in five of Statistics Canada's regional offices, with calls being made from approximately 9:00 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. Mondays to Fridays. Interviewing was also scheduled from 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. on Saturdays and Sundays. The five regional offices were: Halifax, Sherbrooke, Sturgeon Falls, Winnipeg and Edmonton. Interviewers were trained by Statistics Canada staff in telephone interviewing techniques using CATI, as well as in survey concepts and procedures. The majority of interviewers had experience interviewing for previous GSS cycles.

Interviewers were instructed to make all reasonable attempts to obtain a completed interview with the randomly selected member of the household. Those who at first refused to participate were re-contacted up to two more times to explain the importance of the survey and to encourage their participation. For cases in which the timing of the interviewer's call was inconvenient, an appointment was arranged to call back at a more convenient time. For cases in which there was no one home, numerous call backs were made.

Interviewer manuals are not included in this documentation package but can be made available by contacting Statistics Canada (see Section 10).

Data for the 2014 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) were collected from January 2<sup>nd</sup> to December 31<sup>st</sup>, 2014. The total sample was divided into four non-overlapping waves of collection, each lasting three months. At the beginning of a wave, the sample for that wave was sent to the regional offices. Collection was completed over the three month period and the process for the next wave would start at the beginning of the following month. This process was repeated four times.

## 6.2 Response rate

The overall response rate was 52.9%.

The response rate for the 2014 Cycle 28 GSS on Canadians' Safety and Security (Victimization) and that of previous cycles are not directly comparable. The 2014 sample was selected using the new GSS frame, which necessitated some adjustments in the methodology used to calculate the response rate. The new frame includes "cell phone only" households, a population that was not covered with the previous RDD sample frame. Addition of "cell phone only" households to the frame was essential since this population constitutes a constantly growing portion of the population and coverage had been steadily declining with the previous frame. While, the addition of these households is necessary for coverage of the Canadian population, this population is harder to reach. Another factor that affects comparability of the response rate over time is the way in which status (in-scope, out-of-scope) is determined under the new design.

## 7. Processing

### 7.1 Data capture

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question, had built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The data output was transmitted electronically to Ottawa.

### 7.2 Coding

Several questions allowed for write-in responses. These responses were coded into existing categories (where a match was possible), grouped into new categories or left in "other-specify" (if a match with an existing category was not possible or frequencies were too small to create a new category). Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, language, education, country of birth, religion), coding followed standard classification systems used by the General Social Survey and Statistics Canada's harmonized content program.

### 7.3 Edit and imputation

All survey records were subjected to computer edits throughout the course of the interview. The CATI system identified 'out-of-range' values as they were entered. As a result, the interviewer could immediately solve such problems with the respondent. If the interviewer was unable to correctly resolve the detected errors, it was possible for the interviewer to bypass the edit and forward the data to head office for resolution. Interviewer comments were reviewed and taken into account in head office editing.

Head office edits performed the same checks as the CATI system as well as more detailed edits. Records with missing or incorrect information were, in a small number of cases, completed, corrected deterministically or imputed from other information on the questionnaire. The flow editing carried out by head office followed a 'top down' strategy, in that whether or not a given question was considered 'on path' was based on the response codes to the previous questions. If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was 'on path,' the responses, if any, to the current question were retained, though 'Don't Know' was recoded as 7 (97 or 997, etc.) and refusals were recoded as 8 (98 or 998, etc.); if, however, a response was missing to the current question, it was coded as 'Not Stated,' i.e., 9 (99 or 999, etc.). If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was 'off path' because the respondent was clearly identified as belonging to a sub-population for which the current question was inappropriate or not of interest, the current question was coded as 'Valid Skip', i.e., 6 (96 or 996, etc.).

Non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. Values were imputed in the rare cases where the sex of the respondent was missing. The imputation was based on a detailed examination of the data and the consideration of any useful data such as the age and sex of other household members, and the interviewer's comments.

#### 7.3.1 Recoding of WHR\_Q150

Due to an error in the survey application, WHR\_Q150 was not asked of respondent if the answer to WHR\_Q100 was "Other." This error has affected just over 700 cases. With the other information collected in the survey, we were able to recode 233 cases for WHR\_Q150. When the information given by respondents to WHR\_S150 was clearly identified as "at work", WHR\_Q150 was recoded. Furthermore, responses given at WHR\_S110 were cross-checked with variables from the survey on the workplace of the respondent (WLY\_Q110 to WLY\_Q140) and when it was appropriate to do so, WHR\_Q150 was recoded.

### 7.4 Creation of combined and derived variables

A number of variables on the file were derived from information collected on the questionnaires. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, two or more variables were combined to create a new variable. The data dictionary identifies which variables are derived and the nature of their derivation.

## 8. Estimation

When a probability sample is used, as is the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample represents (in addition to himself or herself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of a population size of 1,000, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. The number of persons represented by a given person in the sample is usually known as the weight or weighting factor of the sampled person.

---

7. Or other similar answers.

There are two microdata files from which GSS Cycle 28 estimates can be made. The Main File contains questionnaire responses and associated information from 33,089<sup>8</sup> respondents. Characteristics on this file concern the person as opposed to information about any individual victimization incidents which he or she may have experienced.

Two weighting factors were placed on the Main File. They are listed and explained below:

**WGHT\_PER:** This is the basic weighting factor for analysis at the person level, i.e. to calculate estimates of the number of persons (non-institutionalized and aged 15 or over) having one or several given characteristics. WGHT\_PER should be used for all person-level estimates. For example, to estimate the number of persons who are very worried while waiting for or using public transportation, the value of WGHT\_PER is summed over all records with this characteristic.

**WGHT\_HSD:** This weighting factor can be used to estimate the number of households with a given characteristic. For example, to estimate the number of households that live in low-rise apartments, WGHT\_HSD should be summed over all records with this characteristic.

The second public use microdata file is the Incident File. The 7,919<sup>9</sup> records on this file contain reports of victimization incidents. Each victimization incident experienced by a respondent of the survey is included on one of the file's records, excluding spousal/ex-spousal and partner/ex-partner incidents<sup>10</sup>. Each record of the Incident File can be thought of as representing a number of victimization incidents experienced by persons in the overall population. This number is given by the weighting factor WGHT\_VIC. Usually there is a report for each victimization incident, but victimization incidents with very similar details are recorded on the same report (known as a series report). The number of incidents that the report represents is known as the series factor and is given by variable NUMINC<sup>11</sup>. To estimate the total number of incidents with a given characteristic, one would multiply WGHT\_VIC by the series factor and sum over all records with the characteristic.

For example, to estimate the total number of break and enter incidents that were reported to the police, WGHT\_VIC is multiplied by NUMINC<sup>12</sup> and the resulting value is summed over all records representing a break and enter incident that was reported to the police.

Note that some series reports involve a large number of similar incidents. Some analysts may feel that leaving them as is will lead to a disproportionate contribution to victimization estimates from this type of incident. Indeed, the series factor was capped at 3 for estimates published in this guide. If analysts wish to use the same cap for the series factor, they may use the weighting factor ADJWTVIC, which is WGHT\_VIC multiplied by the capped (at 3) series factor. In the above example, to estimate the total number of break and enter incidents reported to police, with any series reports capped at 3, ADJWTVIC would be summed over all records representing a break and enter incident that was reported to the police.

8. As mentioned in section 5.5, the actual number of GSS respondents was 33,127. Some GSS respondents were removed from the PUMF for confidentiality reasons.

9. Again, the actual number of records on the incident file was 7,928. Some records were removed from the file since some respondents were removed from the Main File.

10. Variables on current and ex-spousal abuse have been suppressed from the PUMF. These include all direct and derived variables in sections 6 through 9.

11. For operational reasons, there were limits on the number of incidents that could be reported. A Crime Incident Report (CIR) was completed for every crime reported in Section 5 of the Cycle 28 questionnaire up to a maximum of five CIRs per screening question or twenty per respondent. Thus, the series factor NUMINC has a maximum value of ten, corresponding to the maximum number of incidents that any one CIR can represent per screening question, and the sum of NUMINC for all CIRs reported by a respondent has a maximum value of twenty. The variable CVS\_CNT allows users to know the actual Criminal Victimization Screening (CVS) count for all CIRs where the total of NUMINC is 10 for a particular screening question and the corresponding CVS count is greater than 10, as well as, any case affected by the cap of 20. Other CIRs have CVS\_CNT=NUMINC. As an alternative to NUMINC, the CVS\_CNT variable can be used to generate estimates. Note that Cycle 18 had a maximum of ten CIRs per screening question; however, still with a maximum of twenty per respondent.

12. As an alternative to NUMINC, the CVS\_CNT variable can be used to generate estimates.

## 8.1 Weighting of persons

Each cycle of the GSS is viewed as being comprised of a number of independent surveys – one per wave of collection. Wherever possible, therefore, we weight each survey wave independently so that the data collected for each wave contributes to the estimates in proportion to the Canadian population at that time. When the sample size for a particular wave is not large enough, the records for two or more waves are grouped together at certain stages of the weighting process.

As mentioned previously, the records on the survey frames are groups of telephone numbers. A simple random sample of those records was selected in each stratum. Therefore, each record within a stratum has an equal probability of selection.

This probability is equal to:

$$\frac{\text{Number of records sampled in the stratum}}{\text{Number of records in the stratum in the specific survey frame}}$$

### 1) Initial weight calculation

Certain households in the survey frame had a probability of being reached through more than one record. This was possible since groupings of telephone numbers were subject to error.

As mentioned previously, telephone numbers belonging to the same valid address were grouped together on the survey frame. However, for a few cases, the grouping of those telephone numbers might be erroneous (i.e. all the telephone numbers grouped together do not belong to the same household). In addition, the remaining 12% of telephone numbers that could not be linked to addresses were also included in the frame. It is possible that some of those telephone numbers could reach households already covered by the 88% of telephone numbers linked to addresses.

As a result, a series of questions were added to the survey to establish the prevalence of these situations. Several adjustments were made to the initial probability of selection to account for the fact that such households had a higher probability of being selected (i.e. they could be contacted through more than one group of telephone numbers). Therefore, the initial weight is the inverse of this adjusted probability of selection.

### 2) Removal of out-of-scope records

Telephone numbers associated with businesses, institutions or other out-of-scope dwellings, as well as numbers not in service or any other non-working numbers are all examples of out-of-scope telephone numbers for this survey. Records with all telephone numbers out-of-scope are simply removed from the process, leaving only in-scope records in the sample. These inscope records keep the same initial weight as described in the previous step.

### 3) Two-stage non-response adjustment

Weights for responding telephone numbers were adjusted to represent non-responding telephone numbers. This was done independently within each stratum-wave group.

Non-responding telephone numbers were grouped into two types; those with some auxiliary information available (in particular, a complete roster of household members) and those with no auxiliary information.

This non-response adjustment was done in two stages. In the first stage, adjustment was made for complete non-response (i.e., households for which no auxiliary information was available). In the second stage, adjustment was made for partial non-response. These households had some auxiliary information which

was used to model propensity to respond. The combination of these two adjustments is referred to as Factor 1.

Non-responding telephone numbers were then dropped.

#### **4) Person weight calculation**

A person weight was then calculated for the respondent by multiplying the household weight by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the survey.

As previously mentioned, eligibility criteria are different for the regular sample, for the oversample of immigrants and for the oversample of youth. For the regular sample, the number of eligible household members is the number of persons 15 years of age or older. For the oversample of immigrants, the number of eligible household members is the number of persons 15 years of age or older that were not born in Canada. Lastly, for the oversample of youth, the number of eligible household members is the number of persons between the age of 15 and 24 (born in or outside of Canada depending on the stratum).

This step produces a person weight = Initial Household Weight x Factor 1 x Number of eligible household members.

#### **5) Integration of the oversample of immigrants and youth with the regular sample**

So far, steps 1, 2 and 3 were done independently for each sample (the regular sample, the oversample of immigrants and the oversample of youth). This means, up to this point, a series of weights exist for each sample and each series represents the population covered by its survey frame.

We want to combine all the samples together to obtain only one series of weights, which will represent the population of Canadians in the ten provinces aged 15 years or older.

To combine the three samples, an adjustment, Factor 2, is calculated using the proportion of respondents in each sample by category of respondents. The resulting weight is equal to: Initial Household Weight x Factor 1 x Number of eligible household members x Factor 2.

#### **6) Winsorization**

Following the series of adjustments applied to the respondents, some units may come out with extreme weights compared to other units of the same domain of interest. These units could have a large impact on the estimates and the variance. In order to prevent this, the weight of these outlier units was adjusted downward using a “winsorization” trimming approach.

#### **7) Adjustment of person weights to external totals**

The person weights were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensures that, based on the survey's total sample, estimates produced that should match certain external reference totals do indeed match them. Two sets of external references were used for this survey, both of them population totals: for stratum (geographic) by wave, and for age-sex groups by province.

It should be noted that persons living in households without telephone service (or telephone service not covered by the frame) are included in the external references even though such persons were not sampled.

##### **7a) Stratum - Wave Adjustment**

An adjustment was made to the person weights on records within each stratum (geographic) per wave in order to make population estimates consistent with the corresponding projected population counts. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected population count for the stratum – wave}}{\text{Sum of the person weights for the stratum – wave}}$$

When sample sizes were small (< 15), data for consecutive waves in the same stratum were combined before this adjustment was made.

### **7b) Province - age - sex adjustment**

The next weighting step was to adjust the weights to agree with projected province-age-sex population distributions.

Projected population counts were obtained for males and females within the following sixteen age groups:

15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34
35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54
55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74
75-79	80-84	85-89	90 +

For each of the resulting classifications the person weights for records within the classification were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Projected province – age – sex group population count}}{\text{Sum of the province – age – sex group person weights}}$$

When sample sizes were small, adjacent age group data for the same province and sex were combined before this adjustment was made.

### **7c) Raking ratio adjustments**

As previously stated in 7), the weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure to ensure that estimates produced for Stratum-Wave and Province-Age-Sex totals agree with the external reference totals. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 7a) and 7b) of the weighting procedures until each repetition of the step made a minimal adjustment to the weights.

### **8) Final person weight**

The weight produced at the end of step 7) is the final person weight WGHT\_PER placed on the main data file.

### **9) Household weight**

The person is considered to be the basic analysis unit. Measures have been put in place to ensure that the person weight matches the external totals, as can be seen from its derivation. However, it is sometimes necessary to estimate the number of households and, for this purpose, an approximate household weight was included in the Main file. This is simply the person weight divided by the number of household members aged 15 or over. The latter variable is called DVELLIG.

$$\text{WGHT\_HSD} = \text{WGHT\_PER} / \text{DVELLIG}$$

## **8.2 Weighting of Victimization Incidents**

The victimization incidents were weighted after the person weights had been produced. The final victimization weight, WGHT\_VIC, was calculated from the person weight, WGHT\_PER, following the procedures given below.

Each of 7,919 victimization reports was classified as being either a "person" or "household" crime based on the value of MSCRIME. MSCRIME is a derived variable for the most serious crime included on a given report.

### Weighting Person Victimization Incidents

**The definition of a victimization incident for Cycles 28, 23, 18 and 13 is different from that of past victimization cycles.** In earlier cycles, a person crime event that involved several victims was counted as one incident. Starting with Cycle 13, however, it was defined as several incidents, one incident per victim. Reasons for the change include:

- 1) It is difficult to talk about the demographic characteristics of the victim of the incident when there is more than one victim.
- 2) The new "one victim, one incident" rule is more consistent with police charges.
- 3) The old definition required knowing how many other people were victims during the incident (see below). This information was provided by the respondent and was rather subjective. Indeed, the same crime might be viewed as several incidents by one respondent but as only one by another.

The change is emphasized by the fact that the weight for incident reports is now known as a victimization weight – WGHT\_VIC (rather than WGHT\_CRI).

**Analysts are therefore cautioned against making comparisons between results from Cycles 28, 23, 18 and 13 and previous victimization cycles without adjusting the definition of crime incident so that it is consistent among cycles.**

For Cycles 28, 23, 18 and 13, the victimization weight for person crimes is simply the person weight, so:

$$\text{WGHT\_VIC} = \text{WGHT\_PER}$$

In previous victimization cycles, one accounted for the probability that the "person" crime incident could have been reported by the other persons harmed or threatened in the incident. The person weight was divided by the variable representing the number of persons 15 years of age or older victimized in the incident.

### Weighting Household Victimization Incidents

The definition of a "household" victimization incident is the same as that of household crime incident in previous victimization cycles. Household crimes could have been reported by any eligible member of the sampled household so an adjustment to the person weight was made to account for this. The variable DVELLIG is the number of household members who are 15 years old or older.

The household victimization incident weight, WGHT\_VIC, is then calculated as:

$$\text{WGHT\_VIC} = \text{WGHT\_PER} / \text{DVELLIG}$$

**IMPORTANT:** Each of the Victimization Incident Reports can represent either a single victimization incident or a series of victimization incidents. See Section 8.6 for more information on this.

### 8.3 Weighting policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 8.1, there were several weight adjustments performed that were dependent on the province, stratum, age and sex of the respondent. Sampling rates as well as non-

response rates varied significantly from province to province, and non-response rates varied with demographic characteristics. For example, non-respondents are often more likely to be males and more likely to be younger. In the responding sample, 3.0% were males between the ages of 20 and 24, while in the overall population, approximately 4.3% were males between 20 and 24. Therefore, it is clear that unweighted sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population.

The total number of households in the sample's scope was estimated at 62,674. Among these resolved households, 33,127 usable responses were obtained, which gives an overall response rate of 52.9% (53.6% for the regular sample, 39.0% for the oversample of immigrants and 53.3% for the oversample of youth). The distribution of the non-response and response categories is presented in the following table:

Source	Regular Sample		Oversample of immigrants		Oversample of youth		Total sample	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1. Household non-response*	18,751	33.1	1,365	43.7	841	28.6	20,957	33.4
2. Refusal by selected person	3,599	6.4	142	4.5	191	6.5	3,932	6.3
3. Other non-response by person	3,920	6.9	398	12.7	340	11.6	4,658	7.4
4. Response	30,340	53.6	1,218	39.0	1,569	53.3	33,127	52.9
<b>Total Households</b>	<b>56,610</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,123</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>62,674</b>	<b>100</b>

In all, the number of non-response cases is estimated at 29,547 cases. Categories 2 and 3 show non-response occurring after the respondent was selected in households. The "other non-response" category (3) includes cases where no response could be obtained because of language difficulties or other problems.

As mentioned in section 5.5, 38 GSS respondents were removed from the PUMF for confidentiality reasons. The person weights for the 33,089 respondents in the PUMF were adjusted accordingly.

## 8.4 Types of estimates

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain qualities or characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 8.6.

### 8.4.1 Qualitative estimates

The target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons aged 15 and older, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of people (7,749,565) who describe their state of health as excellent (SRH\_Q110 = 1) is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the person weights (WGHT\_PER) of the records possessing the characteristic of interest. This estimate does not, however, adjust for non-response to the question in any way.

If we make the assumption that those who either refused to answer the question or who responded 'Don't Know' have the same distribution as those who responded, then an adjusted estimate can be made. To do this, the proportion of the target population with this characteristic is estimated by excluding respondents with a 'Not Stated' or 'Don't Know' answer to question SRH\_Q110 and calculating the ratio of the total of the weights of those respondents who answered that their state of health was 'Excellent' (SRH\_Q110=1) to that of all respondents who answered the question (SRH\_Q110=1, 2, 3, 4, or 5). This proportion is then

\* For the regular sample, the number of household non-response is exact. However, for the oversample of immigrants and the oversample of youth, this number represents the number of non-response households that we estimate to be eligible. This estimate was calculated using the eligible rate observed within the resolved households (i.e. the households that were determined as eligible). Since the composition of the household could not be determined for those 2,206 cases, some of them in fact may not be eligible.



multiplied by the size of the target population to produce the final estimate (it should be noted that this adjustment does not have to be done, but it can be if needed):

$$7,842,572 = 29,428,440 \times \frac{7,749,600}{29,079,572}$$

29,428,440 is the estimated number of persons aged 15 and over in the population (target population). 29,079,572 is the sum of the weights of all respondents who answered question SRH\_Q110 (i.e. SRH\_Q110 = 1,2,3,4 or 5).

When the proportion of responses that are 'Don't Know' or 'Refused' are high, the differences between the two estimates will be large.

#### 8.4.2 Quantitative estimates

Some variables on the GSS PUMF are quantitative in nature (e.g. age, number of paid vacation days taken in the past 12 months). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of weeks worked in the past 12 months. These quantitative estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = X / Y$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (for example, the number of weeks worked in the past 12 months) for a given sub-population (for example, males who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, X would be calculated by multiplying the person weight (WGHT\_PER) by the variable of interest (WKWE) when it is known,  $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$ , (i.e. not equal to '96', '97', '98' or '99'), and summing this product over all records for males who worked i.e.  $SEX=1$  and  $(1 \leq WKWE \leq 52)$ , which yields 502,311,436.

The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of persons within that sub-population (males who worked in the past 12 months). In this example, Y would be calculated by summing the person weight (WGHT\_PER) over all male respondents with  $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$ , yielding 10,976,569.

The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average number of weeks is then calculated to be:

$$\frac{502,311,436}{10,976,569} = 45.8$$

#### 8.5 Guidelines for analysis

As detailed in Section 5 of this document, the GSS respondents do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents analytical challenges because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas were over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas were relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample was not representative of the target population, even if there was no non-response. Non-response rates may vary by demographic group, making the unweighted sample even less representative.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account as much as possible for the over- and under-representation of geographic areas, age-sex groups or months of the year in the unweighted file. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow

weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data, or on the subset of the data that is of interest, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted. Section 9 describes sampling variability and data reliability in more detail.

## 8.6 Methods of estimation and interpretation of estimates

### 8.6.1 Estimating numbers of persons by using WGHT\_PER on the main file

As previously mentioned, a basic person weight has been assigned to each sampled individual and, as described in Section 8.1, these weights have been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as estimated by Statistics Canada for each month covered by Cycle 28.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{33,089} \text{WGHT\_PER} = 29,428,440^1$$

<sup>1</sup> Estimate of the number of persons aged 15 and over in the population

In general, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being the person, the Main File and WGHT\_PER should be used. Examples of this are the average number of weeks worked by persons aged 25 to 29 years old, the percentage of persons whose main activity in the past 12 months was going to school, and the number of people aged between 25 and 44 who are currently attending school, college, CEGEP or university.

The last example would be calculated as follows: WGHT\_PER would be summed up for all records on the main file with  $2 \leq \text{AGEGR10} \leq 3$  and  $\text{ESC1\_Q01} = 1$ , giving an estimate of 921,778 persons aged 25 to 44 who are currently attending school, college, CEGEP or university.

### 8.6.2 Estimating numbers of victimization incidents by using WGHT\_VIC or ADJWTVIC on the incident file

In addition, as previously mentioned, a victimization weight has been assigned to each incident report. Incidents that occurred in certain violent relationships were not given individual reports on the incident file. Such relationships involve violence by a current or former spouse/partner. Finally, some reports may represent more than one incident, in which case the report is known as a series report. The number of incidents represented by the report is known as the series factor and is available in variable NUMINC.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{7,919} \text{NUMINC} * \text{WGHT\_VIC} = 7,659,383^1$$

<sup>1</sup> Estimate of the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or former spouse/partner

It may well seem reasonable to not give too much importance to series reports, some of which involve a very large number of incidents. One possible approach is to count them as only one incident, in which case we get:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{7,919} \text{WGHT\_VIC} = 5,562,166^2$$

<sup>2</sup> Estimate of the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or former spouse/partner

A compromise between the above two approaches is to cap the series factor at 3, i.e. defined by NUMINCCA, in the following way:

```
IF NUMINC > 3 THEN
  NUMINCCA = 3
ELSE NUMINCCA = NUMINC.
```

$$\sum_{i=1}^{7,919} \text{NUMINCCA*WGHT\_VIC} = 6,776,313^3$$

<sup>3</sup> Estimate of the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or former spouse/partner

This is the approach that was used for all published estimates of victimization incidents in this user's guide. For the user's convenience when he or she wishes to follow this approach, the pseudo-weight ADJWTVIC has been placed on the incident file<sup>13</sup>.  $\text{ADJWTVIC} = \text{NUMINCCA*WGHT\_VIC}$ . Therefore, we have:

$$\sum_{i=1}^{7,919} \text{NUMINCCA*WGHT\_VIC} = 6,776,313^3$$

<sup>4</sup> Estimate of the number of victimization incidents excluding violence by a current or former spouse/partner

In general, when an estimate is based on the unit of observation being a victimization incident, the Incident File and WGHT\_VIC should be used. Examples of this are the number of break and enter incidents reported to the police by the respondent, the number of incidents of vandalism with the cost of the damage exceeding \$1,000, and the percentage of physical assault incidents involving more than one assailant. However, any characteristics of the victim in a person crime will have to be retrieved from the Main File by linking with the record identifier (RECID). For example, this will be the case if the number of personal property theft incidents involving young victims from Alberta aged 15 to 24 is desired. Furthermore, as has been mentioned, the Main File must be used for estimation of numbers of incidents of spousal/partner violence.

Here is how two of the above examples are calculated. To estimate the number of break and enter incidents reported to the police by the respondent, capping any series reports at 3, ADJWTVIC would be summed up for all records on the Incident File with MSCRIME = 405 and PFO\_Q105=1, yielding 114,461 incidents. To estimate the number of incidents of property theft involving young victims from Alberta aged 15 to 24, RECID on the Incident File would be compared to RECID on the Main File and variables AGEGR10 and PRV from the latter retrieved when there is a match. ADJWTVIC would be summed up for all records on the now "augmented" Incident File with MSCRIME = 609, PRV = 48 and AGEGR10=01, yielding 49,300 incidents.

### 8.6.3 Person based estimates that require the incident file

The above generalizations regarding which file and weight to use do not apply to all estimates. Some characteristics of the respondent that are needed for person based estimates can only be determined from the Incident File. Since estimates derived from such characteristics are based on the person as the unit of observation (rather than the incident), the weight WGHT\_PER should be used rather than WGHT\_VIC, even though the Incident File is used.

13. For more information, please see Appendix B "Estimating Variance with ADJWTVIC using SUDAAN or BootVar".

For instance, the number of persons 15 years of age or older who have been victim of a crime within the past 12 months at the time of the survey can be estimated from the Main File (sum WGHT\_PER for all records with TOTVIC\_X greater than 0, yielding 5,580,803). However, the number of persons 15 years of age and older who were victim of one or more crimes related to the offender's alcohol or drug use can only be estimated using the Incident File. This is because, while the estimate is for a person level characteristic, the person level file, the Main File, does not have the necessary detail about each victimization incident. In essence, you have to use the Incident File to derive a person level variable (as opposed to an incident level variable), that you then use with WGHT\_PER to produce the estimate of interest. In this case, you would derive a variable that indicated the existence, among all of the incidents (if any) on the Incident File for a respondent, of one or more that were related to the offender's alcohol or drug use, and then sum WGHT\_PER over all of those persons where the variable indicated at least one such incident. (For the sake of simplicity, we will assume that the incidents of interest exclude spousal/partner violence.)

To calculate the estimate described above, one would create a new variable that indicated the existence of an incident related to the offender's alcohol or drug use. This variable would be set to the value meaning 'No' when one encounters the first incident for a respondent, then each incident for that respondent would be examined in turn from the first to the last. If an incident was related to the offender's alcohol or drug use (WHO\_Q120 = 1), then the new variable would be set to 'Yes'. If, after examining the last episode for a respondent, the new variable has a value of 'Yes' then WGHT\_PER for that respondent would be added to the estimate. In this example, the desired estimate works out to 1,024,499 persons.

#### **8.6.4 Estimating numbers of households by using WGHT\_HSD on the main file**

The weighting factor WGHT\_HSD should be used when estimating the number of households. For example, when estimating the number of households in Ontario, WGHT\_HSD would be summed over all records with PRV=35, yielding an estimate of 5,315,630 households.

### **9. Release guidelines and data reliability**

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey PUMF.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the PUMF should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates; Sampling Variability Policy; Sampling Variability Estimation; and Rounding Policy.

#### **9.1 Minimum sample size for estimates**

Users should determine the number of records on the PUMF which contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. This number should be at least 15 in the case of persons or households, and at least 40 in the case of victimization incidents. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than this, the weighted estimate should generally not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation. If it is, it should be with great caution and the insufficient number of contributors associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

#### **9.2 Sampling variability guidelines**

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of persons. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered into the CATI system, and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were used at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

### 9.2.1 Non-sampling errors

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer one or a few questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because either the interviewer was unable to contact the respondent, no member of the household was able to provide the information (perhaps due to a language problem), or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information.

### 9.2.2 Sampling errors

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and virtually certain that the differences would be less than three standard errors.

Since the absolute size of the sampling error of an estimate is often less important than its relative size (relative to the estimate itself) the standard error is not always the best measure of sampling error. For example, a standard error of 10 for an estimate of 20 would generally be taken as indicating that the estimate is a poor one, while the same standard error for an estimate of 1,000 would generally indicate a good estimate. For this reason the size of the sampling error is often expressed relative to the size of the estimate, as the coefficient of variation (CV). The coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself, and the resulting fraction is usually expressed as a percentage. In the above example, the first estimate has a CV of 50% (10/20), while the second has a CV of 1% (10/1,000).

The choice between using the standard error or the CV as a measure of sampling variability is one the user should make based on his/her specific analysis. Guidelines for publishing estimates using the CV are given in the next section.

With enough observations, the user can proceed to calculating variances and coefficients of variation using the bootstrap weights provided with the data (see Section 9.2.3 for guidelines to follow when using coefficients of variation and Section 9.3 for more details on the appropriate software to use for bootstrap weights).

### 9.2.3 Guidelines for release of estimates

When considering releasing *and/or* publishing an estimate from the PUMF, users should consult the table below and follow the guideline that matches the coefficient of variation of the estimate.

Type of Estimate	Coefficient of Variation	Policy Statement
1. With Moderate Sampling Variability	0.0% to 16.5%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required.
2. With High Sampling Variability	16.6% to 33.3%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates.
3. With Very High Sampling Variability	33.4% or over	Estimates should generally not be released, but when they are it should be with great caution and the very high sampling variability associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

## 9.3 Variance estimation using bootstrap weights

### 9.3.1 Bootstrap method for variance estimation

In order to determine the quality of the estimate and to calculate the CV, the standard deviation must be calculated. Confidence intervals also require the standard deviation of the estimate. The GSS uses a multi-stage survey design and calibration, which means that there is no simple formula that can be used to calculate variance estimates. Therefore, an approximate method was needed. The bootstrap method is used because the sample design and calibration needs to be taken into account when calculating variance estimates. With the use of available software to compute variances with the help of bootstrap weights (discussed in the next subsection), the method is fairly easy for users.

This technique involves dividing the records on the microdata file into subgroups (or replicates) and determining the variation in the estimates from replicate to replicate. The replicates are formed by selecting independently within each stratum a simple random sample with replacement of  $(n-1)$  of the  $n$  units in the sample. Note that since the selection is with replacement, a unit may be chosen more than once. A bootstrap weight based on the bootstrap sample is calculated for each sample unit in the stratum. This process (selecting simple random samples, recalculating weights for each stratum) is repeated  $B$  times, where  $B$  is large, yielding  $B$  different initial bootstrap weights. The GSS typically uses  $B=500$ , to produce 500 bootstrap weights.

These weights are then adjusted according to the same weighting process as the regular person weights: non-response adjustment, calibration and so on. The end result is 500 final bootstrap weights for each unit in the sample. The variation among the 500 possible estimates based on the 500 bootstrap weights is

related to the variance of the estimator based on the regular weights and can be used to estimate it.

### 9.3.2 Bootvar program for variance estimation

Statistics Canada has developed a program that can perform Bootstrap variance estimation: the Bootvar program.

The Bootvar program is available in SAS format. It is made up of macros that compute variances for totals, ratios, differences between ratios and for linear and logistic regression.

Tips for using the GSS standard bootstrap weights in some commercial analytic software can be found in Appendix B.

Bootvar may be downloaded from Statistics Canada's Research Data Centre (RDC) website. Users must accept the Click-Wrap licence before they can read the files. There is a document on the site explaining how to adapt the system to meet users' needs.

**SAS:** [http://www.statcan.gc.ca/rdc-cdr/bootvar\\_sas-eng.htm](http://www.statcan.gc.ca/rdc-cdr/bootvar_sas-eng.htm)

## 9.4 Rounding

In order for estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata files to correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It may be misleading to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

### 9.4.1 Rounding guidelines

- 1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 9.4.2).
- 2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
- 3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded to one decimal using normal rounding.
- 4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
- 5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, resulting in estimates different from Statistics Canada estimates, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

### 9.4.2 Normal rounding

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8000 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9000.

## 10. Additional information

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey is available through published reports, special request tabulations, and the microdata file. The microdata file will be available from the Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division of Statistics Canada. Tabulations can be obtained at a cost that will reflect the resources required to produce the tabulation.

### **Survey Manager**

Julie Sauvé  
Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division  
(613) 854-8281  
[julie.sauve@canada.ca](mailto:julie.sauve@canada.ca)

### **Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation**

Pierre Caron  
Household Survey Methods Division  
(613) 612-6910  
[pierre.caron@canada.ca](mailto:pierre.caron@canada.ca)



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
<b>SECTION 1 - PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP</b>												
UN_N01												
RSR_Q1	What is the relationship of [other household member] to you?											
PMC_Q10	Have you ever been [married or in a common-law relationship/in a previous marriage or common-law relationship]?	Same	(CMR_Q120 in the Marital Status Module)		*	EFX_Q110	same	E0A				
<b>SECTION 2 - HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT</b>												
<b>DWELLING OF RESPONDENT</b>												
DOR_Q110	In what type of dwelling are you now living?	Same	DOR_Q110	Type of dwelling	same	DOR_Q110	same	Q1	same	E2	same	B2
DOR_S110	(In what type of dwelling are you now living?) Specify.	Same	DOR_S110	Other dwelling type, specify	same	DOR_Q111	same	Q1S				
ODR_Q10	Is this dwelling...?	Same	DOR_Q120	Dwelling owned by household member	same	DOR_Q120	same	Q2	same	E3	*	B4
LRD_Q10	How long have you lived in this dwelling?	Same	DOR_Q210	How long have you lived in this dwelling	same	DOR_Q210	same	Q2A				
LRN_Q10	How long have you lived in this neighbourhood?	Same	DOR_Q615	How long lived in neighbourhood	same	DOR_Q230						
LRC_Q20	How long have you lived in this city or local community?	Same	DOR_Q616	How long lived in city	same	DOR_Q231						
MOB_Q010	In the last five years, how many times have you moved? Include all moves from one residence to another, even moves within the same city, town or community.	New question from the Aboriginal People Survey, 2012										
<b>SECTION 3 - NEIGHBOURHOOD AND TRUST</b>												
<b>SENSE OF BELONGING</b>												
QIN_Q10	Would you say that you know...?	Same	SBL_Q100	Familiarity with people in neighbourhood	same	DOR_Q222						
QIN_Q20	Would you say this neighbourhood is a place where neighbours help each other?	Same	SBL_Q110	Neighbours help each other	same	DOR_Q227						
LWC_Q10	In general, would you say that you live in a welcoming community?	Same	DIS_Q320	Lives in a welcoming community								
<b>SOCIAL DISORDER</b>												
SDQ_Q110	In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem are: noisy neighbours or loud parties?	Same	SDQ_Q110	Problem with noisy neighbours/parties	same	SDQ_Q110						
SDQ_Q120	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem are:) people hanging around on the streets?	Same	SDQ_Q120	Problem with people hanging around on the streets	same	SDQ_Q120						
		Suppressed in 2014	SDQ_Q130	Problem with people sleeping on the streets	same	SDQ_Q130						
SDQ_Q140	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem is:) garbage or litter lying around?	Same	SDQ_Q140	Problem with garbage or litter lying around	same	SDQ_Q140						
SDQ_Q150	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem is:) vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles?	Same	SDQ_Q150	Problem with vandalism, graffiti	same	SDQ_Q150						
SDQ_Q160	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem are:) people being attacked or harassed because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion?	Same	SDQ_Q160	Problem with people being attacked or harassed	same	SDQ_Q160						
SDQ_Q170	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem are:) people using or dealing drugs?	Same	SDQ_Q170	Problem with people using or dealing drugs	same	SDQ_Q170						
SDQ_Q180	(In your neighbourhood, how much of a problem are:) people being drunk or rowdy in public places?	Same	SDQ_Q180	Problem with people being drunk or rowdy	same	SDQ_Q180						
		Suppressed in 2014	SDQ_Q190	Problem with prostitution	same	SDQ_Q190						
		Suppressed in 2014	SBL_Q120	In the past month, have you done a favour for your neighbor or have any of your neighbours done a favour for you?	* two questions combined into one in 2009	DOR_Q228, Q229						
SBL_Q100	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?	Same	SBL_Q140	Sense of belonging to community								

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
<b>ISOLATION</b>												
ISL_Q100	How many relatives and friends do you have who you feel close to, that is, who you feel at ease with, can talk to about what is on your mind, or call on for help? [Do not include those who live with you]	Same	ISL_Q010	Number of relatives/friends respondent feels close to								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q020	Number of close relatives/friends in same city/community as respondent								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q035	Close relative/friend lives in same city/community as respondent								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q050	Knowledge of crime prevention and safety improvement organizations in neighbourhood								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q060	Recent participation in crime prevention organizations								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q070	Knowledge of cultural clubs in area								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q080	Recent participation in cultural clubs								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q090	Knowledge of sports/recreational centres in area								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q100	Recent participation in sports/recreation centres								
		Suppressed in 2014	ISL_Q110	Police station in neighbourhood								
<b>TRUST AND RECIPROCITY</b>												
NCP_Q10	How likely do you think it is that your neighbours would call the police if they heard or witnessed what seemed like criminal behaviour in your neighbourhood?	Same	TRT_Q430	Likelihood of neighbours contacting police if they witness suspicious behaviour								
NCP_Q20	How likely do you think it is that your neighbours would call the police if they heard or witnessed family violence occurring in your home?	New										
		Suppressed in 2014	TRT_Q540	Likelihood of someone in community returning lost wallet containing money								
		Suppressed in 2014	TRT_Q570	Likelihood of stranger returning lost wallet containing money								
TIP_Q10	Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means 'Cannot be trusted at all' and 5 means 'Can be trusted a lot', how much do you trust each of the following groups of people: people in your family?	Same	TRT_Q310	Level of trust towards people in family								
TIP_Q15	(Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means 'Cannot be trusted at all' and 5 means 'Can be trusted a lot', how much do you trust each of the following groups of people:) people in your neighbourhood?	Same	TRT_Q330	Level of trust towards people in neighbourhood								
TIP_Q20	(Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means 'Cannot be trusted at all' and 5 means 'Can be trusted a lot', how much do you trust each of the following groups of people:) people you work with or go to school with?	Same	TRT_Q390	Level of trust towards co-workers or classmates								
TIP_Q25	(Using a scale of 1 to 5 where 1 means 'Cannot be trusted at all' and 5 means 'Can be trusted a lot', how much do you trust each of the following groups of people:) strangers?	Same	TRT_Q400	Level of trust towards strangers								
<b>SECTION 4 - CRIME PREVENTION, RISKS AND PERCEPTIONS</b>												
<b>PERCEPTIONS, HISTORY AND RISK</b>												
NSC_Q10	Compared to other areas in Canada, do you think your neighbourhood has a higher amount of crime, about the same or a lower amount of crime?	Same	PHR_Q110	Neighbourhood crime compared to other areas in Canada	same	PHR_Q110	same	A1	same	A3	same	A3

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
NSC_Q20	During the last 5 years, do you think that crime in your neighbourhood has increased, decreased or remained about the same?	Same	PHR_Q120	Neighbourhood crime compared to 5 years ago	same	PHR_Q120	same	A2	same	A4	*	A4
NSC_Q30	How safe do you feel from crime walking alone in your area after dark?	Same	PHR_Q135	Safety when walking alone after dark	same	PHR_Q130	same	A3	*(VAWS - A2)	A6	*	A6
		Suppressed in 2014	PHR_Q140	Frequency of walking alone after dark	same	PHR_Q140	same	A4	same (VAWS - A3)	A7		
NSC_Q50	If you felt safer from crime, would you walk alone in your area after dark more often?	Same	PHR_Q150	Would walking alone after dark increase if respondent felt safer	same	PHR_Q150	*	A5	*(VAWS - A5)	A9		
PTS_Q10	Is there public transportation in your city or local community?	Same	PHR_Q155	Public transportation in respondent's city or community	same	PHR_Q155						
		Suppressed in 2014	PHR_Q160	Frequency of using public transportation after dark	same	PHR_Q170	same	A6	*(VAWS - A6)	A10		
PTS_Q30	While waiting for or using public transportation alone after dark, do you feel...?	Same	PHR_Q170	Worried using public transportation after dark	same	PHR_Q160	same	A7	same (VAWS - A7)	A11		
PTS_Q40	If you felt safer from crime, would you use public transportation alone after dark more often?	Same	PHR_Q180	Would using transportation alone after dark increase if respondent felt safer	same	PHR_Q180	same	A8	*(VAWS - A9)	A13		
AHE_Q10	When alone in your home in the evening or at night, do you feel...?	Same	PHR_Q190	Worried home alone in the evening	same	PHR_Q190	same	A9	*(VAWS - A15)	A14		
<b>EVENINGS OUT</b>												
PEO_Q110	On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening: to work, attend night classes, go to meetings or do volunteer work?	Same	PEO_Q110	Work nights, attend night classes, meetings, volunteer	same	PHR_Q201	same	A20a	same	A27a	same	A25a
		Suppressed in 2014	PEO_Q120	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to restaurants, movies or theatre?	same	PHR_Q202	same	A20b	same	A27b	*	A25b,c
PEO_Q130	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to go to bars, clubs or pubs?	Question text revised in 2014	PEO_Q130	Bars or pubs	same	PHR_Q203	same	A20c	same	A27c	*	A25b
		Suppressed in 2014	PEO_Q140	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to do sports, exercise and recreation?	same	PHR_Q204	same	A20d	same	A27d	same	A25d
		Suppressed in 2014	PEO_Q150	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to shop?	same	PHR_Q205	same	A20e	same	A27e	same	A25e
		Suppressed in 2014	PEO_Q160	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to visit relatives or friends in their homes?	same	PHR_Q206	same	A20f	same	A27f	same	A25f
		Suppressed in 2014	PEO_Q170	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to go to casinos or bingos?	same	PHR_Q207	same	A20g			*	A25c
PEO_Q180	(On average, how many times a month do you go out during the evening:) to do other activities (such as go to restaurants, shop, practice sports or visit relatives or friends or anything that gets you to leave the house)?	Question text revised in 2014	PEO_Q180	Other evening activities	same	PHR_Q208	same	A20h	same	A27g	same	A25g
SPS_Q10	In general, how satisfied are you with your personal safety from crime?	Answer categories revised in 2014	PHR_Q200	Level of satisfaction with personal safety	same	PHR_Q990	*	A24	same	A23		
<b>PROTECTION FROM CRIME</b>												
PFC_Q110	Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever: changed your routine, activities, or avoided certain people or places?	Same	PFC_Q110	Changed routine, activities, or avoided certain places	same	PHR_Q810	same	A21a	same	A20a	*	A23a
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q115	Changed routine, activities, or avoided certain places in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q815	same	A21Aa	same	A20Aa		
PFC_Q120	(Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:) installed new locks or security bars?	Same	PFC_Q120	Installed new locks or security bars	same	PHR_Q820	same	A21b	*	A20b	*	A23c
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q125	Installed new locks or security bars in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q825	same	A21Ab	*	A20Ab		

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
PFC_Q130	(Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:) installed burglar alarms, motion detector lights or a video surveillance system?	Same	PFC_Q130	Installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights	same	PHR_Q830	same	A21c	*	A20c	*	A23c
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q135	Installed burglar alarms or motion detector lights in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q835	same	A21Ac	*	A20Ac		
PFC_Q140	(Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:) taken a self-defence course?	Same	PFC_Q140	Taken a self-defense course	same	PHR_Q840	same	A21d	same (VAWS - A19)	A20d	*	A23d
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q145	Taken a self-defense course in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q845	same	A21Ad	same (VAWS - A17)	A20Ad		
				Changed phone number		PHR_Q850	same	A21e	same	A20e	*	A23b
				Changed hone number in the last 12 months		PHR_Q855	same	A21Ae	same	A20Ae		
PFC_Q160	(Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:) obtained a dog?	Same	PCC_Q160	Obtained a dog	same	PHR_Q860	same	A21f	same	A20f		
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q165	Obtained a dog in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q865	same	A21Af	same	A20Af		
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q170	Obtained a gun	same	PHR_Q870	same	A21g	same	A20g		
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q175	Obtained a gun in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q875	same	A21Ag	same	A20Ag		
PFC_Q180	(Have you ever done any of the following things to protect yourself or your property from crime? Have you ever:) changed residence or moved?	Same	PCC_Q180	Changed residence or moved	same	PHR_Q880	same	A21h				
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q185	Changed residence or moved in the last 12 months	same	PHR_Q885	same	A21Ah				
PFC_Q185	[Did you do this/Have you done any of these things] to protect yourself or your property from crime in the last 12 months?	New										
PFC_Q190	Which ones?	New										
SFC_Q10	Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely: carry something to defend yourself or to alert other people?	Same	PFC_Q190	Carry something to defend self or alert others	same	PHR_Q910	same	A22a	same (VAWS - A17)	A22a		
				Lock doors when alone in car		PHR_Q920	same	A22b	same (VAWS - A22)	A22b		
SFC_Q20	(Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:) when alone and returning to a parked car, check the back seat for intruders before getting into the car?	Same	PFC_Q210	Check back seat of car for intruders	same	PHR_Q930	same	A22c	same (VAWS - A23)	A22c		
SFC_Q30	(Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:) plan your route with safety in mind?	Same	PFC_Q220	Plan route for safety	same	PHR_Q940	same	A22d	same	A22d		
SFC_Q40	(Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:) stay at home at night because you are afraid to go out alone?	Same	PFC_Q230	Stay home at night	same	PHR_Q950	same	A22e	same	A22e		
SFC_Q50	(Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:) lock windows and doors at home?	Same	PFC_Q260	Lock windows and doors at home								
SFC_Q60	(Do you do any of the following things to make yourself safer from crime? Do you routinely:) rather than walk, use your car, a taxi or public transportation for your personal safety?	Same	PFC_Q280	Use a car/taxi/public transportation rather than walk								
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q290	Do you do anything else to increase your personal safety, not already mentioned?	same	PHR_Q970	same	A23	same (VAWS - A24)			
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_S290	Other, specify	same	PHR_Q971						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Suppressed in 2014	PFC_Q310	If you were looking for information on crime prevention, how would you find it ?								
<b>LOCAL POLICE</b>												
PLP_Q110	Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job: of enforcing the laws?	Same	PLP_Q110	Effectiveness enforcing the laws	same	PHR_Q210	same	A10a	same	A15a	same	A7a
PLP_Q120	(Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of promptly responding to calls?	Same	PLP_Q120	Prompt response to calls	same	PHR_Q220	same	A10b	same	A15b	same	A7b
PLP_Q130	(Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of being approachable and easy to talk to?	Same	PLP_Q130	Approachable/Easy to talk to	same	PHR_Q230	same	A10c	same	A15c	same	A7c
PLP_Q140	(Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of supplying information to the public on ways to prevent crime?	Same	PLP_Q140	Crime reduction information	same	PHR_Q240	same	A10d	same	A15d	same	A7d
PLP_Q150	(Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of ensuring the safety of the citizens in your area?	Same	PLP_Q150	Ensuring safety of citizens in area	same	PHR_Q250	same	A10e	same	A15e		
PLP_Q160	(Do you think your local police force does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of treating people fairly?	Same	PLP_Q160	Treating people fairly	same	PHR_Q260						
CIP_Q10	How much confidence do you have in the police?	Same	PLP_Q180	Confidence in Police								
<b>CRIMINAL COURTS</b>												
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q110	(Do you think the Canadian Criminal courts are doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of providing justice quickly?	same	PHR_Q310	same	A11a	same	A16a	same	A8a
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q120	(Do you think the Canadian Criminal courts are doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of helping the victim?	same	PHR_Q320	same	A11b	same	A16b	same	A8b
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q130	(Do you think the Canadian Criminal courts are doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of determining whether the accused or the person charged is guilty or not?	same	PHR_Q330	same	A11c	same	A16c	same	A8c
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q140	(Do you think the Canadian Criminal courts are doing a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of ensuring a fair trial for the accused?	same	PHR_Q340	same	A11d	*	A16d	same	A8d
PCC_Q145	How much confidence do you have in the Canadian Criminal courts?	Question text revised in 2014	PCC_Q145	Confidence in justice system and courts								
		Suppressed in 2014	PCC_Q150	In general, would you say that sentences handed down by the courts are too severe, about right or not severe enough?	same	PHR_Q400						
PCC_Q160	Have you ever had contact with the Canadian Criminal courts?	Same	PCC_Q160	Ever had contact with the criminal courts	same	PHR_Q405	same	A19A	same	A18	*	A17
<b>CONTACT WITH POLICE</b>												
CWP_Q110	During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police: for a public information session?	Same	CWP_Q110	For a public information session	same	PHR_Q610	same	A19a	same	A19a		
CWP_Q120	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:) for a traffic violation?	Same	CWP_Q120	For a traffic violation	same	PHR_Q620	same	A19b	same	A19b		
		Suppressed in 2014	CWP_Q130	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:) as a victim of a crime?	same	PHR_Q630	same	A19c	same	A19c	*	A12
CWP_Q140	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:) as a witness to a crime?	Same	CWP_Q140	As a witness to a crime	same	PHR_Q640	same	A19d	same	A19d	*	A12
CWP_Q150	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:) by being arrested?	Same	CWP_Q150	By being arrested	same	PHR_Q650	same	A19e				

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
CWP_Q160	(During the <u>past 12 months</u> , did you come into contact with the police:) because of problems with your emotions, mental health or alcohol or drug use?	New question from the Canadian Community Health Survey, 2012										
CWP_Q170	(During the <u>past 12 months</u> , did you come into contact with the police:) because of a family member's emotional problems, mental health or alcohol or drug use?	New question from the Canadian Community Health Survey, 2012										
CWP_Q180	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police:) for any other reason?	Same	CWP_Q160	For any other reason	same	PHR_Q660	same	A19f	same	A19e		
CWP_S180	(During the past 12 months, did you come into contact with the police for any other reason?) Specify.	Same	CWP_S160	Other, specify.	same	PHR_Q661						
<b>OPINIONS ON MOST APPROPRIATE SENTENCES GIVEN TO OFFENDERS</b>												
				Adult offender, guilty of break in, theft \$400 , 1 <sup>st</sup> offence				A26A A27A				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A26AP A27AP				
				Young offender, guilty of break in, theft \$400 , 1 <sup>st</sup> offence				A26Y A27Y				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A26YP A27YP				
				Adult offender, guilty of assault, 1 <sup>st</sup> offence, victim had minor injuries				A28A A29A				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A28AP A29AP				
				Young offender, guilty of assault, 1 <sup>st</sup> offence, victim had minor injuries				A28Y A29Y				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A28YP A29YP				
				Adult offender, guilty of break in, theft \$400, guilty of similar offence once before				A30A A31A				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A30AP A31AP				
				Young offender, guilty of break in, theft \$400 , guilty of similar offence once before				A30Y A31Y				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A30YP A31YP				
				Adult offender, guilty of assault, victim had minor injuries, guilty of similar offence once before				A32A A33A				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A32AP A33AP				
				Young offender, guilty of assault, victim had minor injuries, guilty of similar offence once before				A32Y A33Y				
				Acceptable for judge to sentence 1yr probation, 200 hrs community work				A32YP A33YP				
<b>PRISON PAROLE SYSTEM</b>												
		Suppressed in 2014	PPP_Q110	(Do you think that the prison system does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of supervising and controlling prisoners while in prison?	same	PHR_Q410	same	A13a				
		Suppressed in 2014	PPP_Q120	(Do you think that the prison system does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of helping prisoners become law-abiding citizens?	same	PHR_Q420	same	A13b				

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Suppressed in 2014	PPP_Q160	(Do you think that the parole system does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of releasing offenders who are not likely to commit another crime?	same	PHR_Q510	same	A14a				
		Suppressed in 2014	PPP_Q170	(Do you think that the parole system does a good job, an average job or a poor job:) of supervising offenders on parole?	same	PHR_Q520	same	A14b				
<b>SECTION 5 - CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION SCREENING</b>												
<b>PROPERTY</b>												
VSP_Q110	During the past 12 months, did anyone deliberately damage or destroy any property belonging to you or anyone in your household, such as a window or a fence?	Same	VSP_Q110	Deliberate damage of personal or household property	same	CVS_Q110	same	B1	same	C2	same	D8
VSP_Q115	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSP_Q115	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q115	same	B1A	same	C2	same	D8
VSP_Q120	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone take or try to take something from you by force or threat of force?	Same	VSP_Q120	Theft by force or threat of force	same	CVS_Q120	same	B2	same	C3A	same	D2A
VSP_Q125	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSP_Q125	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q125	same	B2A	same	C3A	same	D2A
VSP_Q130	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone illegally break into or attempt to break into your residence or any other building on your property?	Same	VSP_Q130	Break and enter or attempt	same	CVS_Q130	same	B3	same	C3B	same	D2B
VSP_Q135	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSP_Q135	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q135	same	B3A	same	C3B	same	D2B
VSP_Q140	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, was/Was] anything of yours stolen from outside your home, such as yard furniture?	Same	VSP_Q140	Items stolen from things usually kept outside the home	same	CVS_Q140	same	B4A	same	C4A	same	D6A
VSP_Q145	How many times did this happen during the past 12 month?		VSP_Q145	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q145	same	B4AA	same	C4A	same	D6A
VSP_Q150	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, was/Was] anything of yours stolen from your place of work, from school or from a public place, such as a restaurant?	Same	VSP_Q150	Items stolen from work, school or public place	same	CVS_Q150	same	B4B	same	C4B	same	D6B
VSP_Q155	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSP_Q155	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q155	same	B4BA	same	C4B	same	D6B
VSP_Q160	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, was/Was] anything of yours stolen from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling in Canada?	Question text revised in 2014	VSP_Q160	Items stolen from hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling	same	CVS_Q160	same	B4C	same	C4C	same	D6C
VSP_Q165	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSP_Q165	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q165	same	B4CA	same	C4C	same	D6C
<b>VEHICLE</b>												
VSV_Q100	During the past 12 months, did you or anyone in your household have a motor vehicle, such as a car, truck or motorcycle?	Question text revised in 2014	VSV_Q100	Whether household member owns a motor vehicle	same	CVS_Q200	same	B5	same	C5	same	D4
		Suppressed in 2014	VSV_Q101	Confirm no household member owns a motor vehicle	same	CVS_Q201						
VSV_Q110	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone steal or try to steal one of these vehicles or a part of one of them, such as a battery, hubcap or radio?	Same	VSV_Q110	Theft or attempted theft of vehicles or parts	same	CVS_Q210	same	B6A	same	C6A	same	D5A
VSV_Q115	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSV_Q115	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q215	same	B6AA	same	C6A	same	D5A
VSV_Q120	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone deliberately damage one of these vehicles, such as slashing tires?	Same	VSV_Q120	Deliberate damage to motor vehicle	same	CVS_Q220	same	B6B	same	C6B	same	D5B
VSV_Q125	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSV_Q125	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q225	same	B6BA	same	C6B	same	D5B

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
VSV_Q130	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone steal or try to steal something else that belonged to you?	Same	VSV_Q130	Theft or attempted theft of anything else	same	CVS_Q230	same	B7	same	C7	same	D7
VSV_Q135	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSV_Q135	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q235	same	B7A	same	C7	same	D7
<b>ASSAULT</b>												
VSA_Q110	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, were/Were] you attacked by anyone in the past 12 months? Please exclude acts that may have been committed by a current or previous spouse or partner.	Same	VSA_Q110	Attack by anyone excluding current or previous spouse or common-law partner (children or caregivers)	same	CVS_Q310	* Mention of time reference	B8A B11A	*	C8A	*	D3A
VSA_Q115	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSA_Q115	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q315	same	B8AA B11AA	same	C8A	same	D3A
VSA_Q120	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, did/Did] anyone threaten to hit or attack you, or threaten you with a weapon? (Please exclude acts that may have been committed by a current or previous spouse or partner.)	Same	VSA_Q120	Threat to hit or attack or threat with a weapon	same	CVS_Q320	* Mention of time reference	B8B B11B	*	C8B	same	D3B
VSA_Q125	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSA_Q125	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q325	same	B8BA B11BA	same	C8B	same	D3B
VSA_Q130	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, has/Has] anyone forced you or attempted to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way? This includes acts by family and non-family but excludes acts that could involve current or previous spouses or common-law partners.	Same	VSA_Q130	Force or attempted force into unwanted sexual activity	same	CVS_Q330	same	B9 B12	*	C9		
VSA_Q135	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?		VSA_Q135	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q335	same	B9A B12A	same	C9		
VSA_Q140	[Excluding incidents already mentioned, has/Has] anyone ever touched you against your will in any sexual way? By this I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling. (Please exclude acts that may have been committed by a current or previous spouse or partner.)	Same	VSA_Q140	Unwanted touching in a sexual way	same	CVS_Q340	same	B10 B13	*	C10		
VSA_Q145	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?	Same	VSA_Q145	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q345	same	B10A B13A	same	C10		
VSA_Q150	^DT_INCIDENT5_E the past 12 months, has anyone subjected you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent. By this I mean were you drugged, intoxicated, manipulated or forced in other ways than physically? Exclude acts that could involve current or previous spouses or common-law partners.	New										
VSA_Q155	How many times did this happen during the past 12 months?	New										
<b>TOTAL</b>												
VST_Q110	[Apart from what you have told me, were/Were] there any other crimes that happened to you during the past 12 months? [Please exclude acts that may have been committed by a current or previous spouse or partner]. Include acts which may or may not have been reported to the police.		VST_Q110	Any other crimes	same	CVS_Q510	*	B14	same	C11	same	D9
VST_S110	What were these crimes?		VST_Q111	Other: specify	same	CVS_Q511	same	B14S				
VST_Q115	How many times did this happen?		VST_Q115	Number of occurrences	same	CVS_Q515	* Meaning is the same	B14A	same	C11	same	D9
VST_Q200	I would like to confirm the crimes that you reported and that occurred on different occasions over the past 12 months. You said you were a victim of:		VST_Q200	Confirmation of number and type of crime incident over the past 12 months	same	CVS_Q610	*	CATI section B Verification of Screen	X	C12	same	D10

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
VST_Q205	I need to confirm that you have NOT been a victim of a crime [by someone other than a current or previous spouse or common-law partner/BLANK]in the past 12 months.		VST_Q205	Confirmation of no crime incident in the past 12 months.	same	CVS_Q615						
<b>SECTION 6 - ABUSE BY CURRENT SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
<b>EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
YWP_Q10	In what year did you start living together?	Same	EFP_Q110	Year couple started living together	*	EFP_Q110A	same	C1Y		(VAWS - F6)		
YWP_Q15	In what month?	Same	EFP_Q110M	Month couple started living together	same	EFP_Q110M	same	C1M		(VAWS - F6)		
EFP_Q210	I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]: tries to limit your contact with family or friends.	Same	EFP_Q210	Spouse/partner tries to limit contact with family or friends	same	EFP_Q210	same	C2		(VAWS - H3)		
EFP_Q220	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]:) puts you down or calls you names to make you feel bad.	Same	EFP_Q220	Spouse/partner puts you down or calls names	same	EFP_Q220	same	C3		(VAWS - H5)		
EFP_Q230	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]:) is jealous and doesn't want you to talk to other men or women.	Same	EFP_Q230	Spouse/partner is jealous	same	EFP_Q230	same	C4		(VAWS - H2)		
EFP_Q240	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]:) harms, or threatens to harm, someone close to you.	Same	EFP_Q240	Spouse/partner harms, or threatens to harm someone close to you	same	EFP_Q240	same	C5				
EFP_Q245	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.) ^DT_HE_SHE harms or threatens to harm your pet(s).	New										
EFP_Q250	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]:) demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times.	Same	EFP_Q250	Spouse/partner demands to know who you are with and where you are at all times	same	EFP_Q250	same	C6		(VAWS - H4)		
EFP_Q260	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she]:) damages or destroys your possessions or property.	Same	EFP_Q260	Spouse/partner damages or destroys your possessions or property	same	EFP_Q260	same	C7				

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
EFP_Q270	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. [He/She/He or she:] prevents you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you ask.	Same	EFP_Q270	Spouse/partner prevents access to the family income	same	EFP_Q270	same	C8		(VAWS - H6)		
EFP_Q280	(I'm going to read a list of statements that some people have used to describe their [spouse/partner]. I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your [spouse/partner]. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.) ^DT_HE_SHE forces you to give ^DT_HIM_HER your money, possessions or property.	New										
<b>PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
PSP_Q110	During the past 5 years has your current [spouse/partner]: threatened to hit you with [his/her/his or her] fist or anything else that could have hurt you?	Same	PSP_Q110	In past 5 years, spouse/partner threatened to hit you with his/her fist or anything else	same	PSP_Q110	same	D1		(VAWS - J2)		
PSP_Q120	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] thrown anything at you that could have hurt you?	Same	PSP_Q120	In past 5 years, spouse/partner threw anything that could have hurt you	same	PSP_Q120	same	D2		(VAWS - J3)		
PSP_Q130	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] pushed, grabbed or shoved you in a way that could have hurt you?	Same	PSP_Q130	In past 5 years, spouse/partner pushed, grabbed or shoved you	same	PSP_Q130	same	D3		(VAWS - J4)		
PSP_Q140	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] slapped you?	Same	PSP_Q140	In past 5 years, spouse/partner slapped you	same	PSP_Q140	same	D4		(VAWS - J7)		
PSP_Q150	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] kicked you, bit you, or hit you with [his/her/his or her] fist?	Same	PSP_Q150	In past 5 years, spouse/partner kicked or bit you or hit you with his/her fist	same	PSP_Q150	same	D5		(VAWS - J8)		
PSP_Q160	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] hit you with something that could have hurt you?	Same	PSP_Q160	In past 5 years, spouse/partner hit you with something that could have hurt you	same	PSP_Q160	same	D6		(VAWS - J9)		
PSP_Q170	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] beaten you?	Same	PSP_Q170	In past 5 years, spouse/partner beat you	same	PSP_Q170	same	D7		(VAWS - J12)		
PSP_Q180	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] choked you?	Same	PSP_Q180	In past 5 years, spouse/partner choked you	same	PSP_Q180	same	D8		(VAWS - J13)		
PSP_Q190	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you?	Same	PSP_Q190	In past 5 years, spouse/partner used or threatened to use a gun or knife	same	PSP_Q190	same	D9		(VAWS - J14)		
PSP_Q200	(During the past 5 years has [he/she/he or she:] forced you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSP_Q200	In past 5 years, spouse/partner forced you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you	same	PSP_Q200	same	D10		(VAWS - J15)		
PSP_Q210	(During the past 5 years:) has [he/she/he or she] subjected you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent. By this I mean were you drugged, intoxicated, manipulated or forced in other ways than physically?	New										
VTP_Q10	In the past 5 years, has your current [spouse/partner] ever been physically or sexually violent: towards anyone [else] in the family?	Same	PSP_Q460	In past 5 years, spouse/partner physically/sexually abused anyone else in family								

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
VTP_Q20	In the past 5 years, has your current [spouse/partner] ever been physically or sexually violent: towards anyone outside of the family?	Same	PSP_Q470	In past 5 years, spouse/partner physically/sexually abused anyone outside of family								
NVP_Q10	You said yes to at least one of the previous questions concerning physical and sexual violence. During the past 5 years, has [he/she/he or she] been violent to you on more than 1 occasion?	Same	PSP_Q310	In past 5 years, has spouse/partner been violent on more than one occasion	same	PSP_Q310	same	D11		(VAWS - J17)		
NVP_Q20	How many different times did these things happen during the past 5 years?	Same	PSP_Q320	Number of times these things happened	same	PSP_Q320	* Reference period of past 5 years added in 2004	D12		(VAWS - J20)		
NVP_Q30	In what year did these incidents start to happen?	Same	PSP_Q324	Year incidents started to happen								
NVP_Q40	How many of these incidents were in the past 12 months?	Same	PSP_Q330	Number of incidents in past 12 months	same	PSP_Q330	same	D13				
USP_Q10	In how many of these ^NVP_Q40 incidents (during the past 12 months), did [he/she/he or she] force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSP_Q335	Number of incidents of unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you, in past 12 months	same	PSP_Q335						
USP_Q20	During this incident (in the past 12 months), did [he/she/he or she] force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSP_Q336	If single incident of violence, were you forced into unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you, in past 12 months	same	PSP_Q336						
USP_Q30	In how many of these ^NVP_Q40 incidents (during the past 12 months), did ^DT_HESHE subject you to sexual activity to which you were not able to consent?	New										
USP_Q40	During this incident (in the past 12 months) did ^DT_HESHE subject you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent?	New										
MRP_Q10	During what year and month did [this/the most recent] incident of physical or sexual violence happen?	Same	PSP_Q340	When most recent happened	same	PSP_Q340A PSP_Q340M	* Reference to physical or sexual violence added in question wording in 2004	D14		(VAWS - J22)		
MRP_Q20	(During what year and month did [this/the most recent] incident of physical or sexual violence happen?)	Same	PSP_Q340M	When did (this/the most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen								
IHP_Q10	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen before you were married or living common-law?	Same	PSP_Q410	Whether incident(s) in past 5 years happened before married or living common-law	same	PSP_Q410	same	D15A		(VAWS - J23)		
IHP_Q20	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen while you were married or living common-law?	Same	PSP_Q420	Whether incident(s) in past 5 years happen while married or living common-law	same	PSP_Q420	same	D15B		(VAWS - J25)		
IHP_Q30	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen while you were temporarily separated?	Same	PSP_Q430	Whether incident(s) in past 5 years happened while temporarily separated	same	PSP_Q430	same	D15C				
IHP_Q40	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen while you were pregnant?	Same	PSP_Q440	Whether incident(s) in past 5 years happen while pregnant								
IHP_Q50	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] begin while you were pregnant?	Same	PSP_Q450	Whether incident(s) began while pregnant								
<b>SECTION 7: ABUSE BY CURRENT EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER</b>												
<b>EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER</b>												
CFP_Q10	In the past 5 years, have you had any contact with a previous spouse or common-law partner?	Same	EFX_Q120	Contact with any previous spouse/partner in past 5 years	*	EFX_Q120/ EFX_Q140	*	E0AA/E1A				

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
				Have you ever been in any other marriage or common-law relationship with a person other than your current spouse/partner		EFX_Q130	même	E1				
CWX_Q10	Did you and your ex-spouse(s) or ex-common-law partner(s) have any children together who are presently under the age of 18?	Same	EFX_Q144	Had children with ex-spouse/partner who are under the age of 18	same	EFX_Q144						
CWX_Q20	How many children did you have (with your ex-spouse(s) or ex-common-law partner(s)), who are presently under the age of 18?	Same	EFX_Q145	Number of children under the age of 18								
CWX_Q30	What is [this child's/the children's] principal residence?	Same	EFX_Q146	Child's (children's) principal residence	same	EFX_Q146						
CWX_Q40	How often does your ex-spouse(s)/ex-common-law partner(s) see [this child/these children]?	Same	EFX_Q147	Frequency at which ex-spouse/partner sees child(ren)	same	EFX_Q147						
CWX_Q50	How often do you see [this child/these children]?	Same	EFX_Q148	Frequency respondent sees child (children)	same	EFX_Q148						
				Have paid or received child support for this child (these children) in past 5 years		EFX_Q149						
EFX_Q210	I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she: tried to limit your contact with family or friends.	Same	EFX_Q210	Ex-spouse/partner tried to limit contact with family or friends	same	EFX_Q210	same	E2		(VAWS - K3)		
EFX_Q220	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) put you down or called you names to make you feel bad.	Same	EFX_Q220	Ex-spouse/partner put you down or called you names	same	EFX_Q220	same	E3		(VAWS - K5)		
EFX_Q230	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) was jealous and didn't want you to talk to other men or women.	Same	EFX_Q230	Ex-spouse/partner was jealous	same	EFX_Q230	same	E4		(VAWS - K2)		
EFX_Q240	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) harmed, or threatened to harm, someone close to you.	Same	EFX_Q240	Ex-spouse/partner harmed, or threatened to harm someone close to you	same	EFX_Q240	same	E5				
EFX_Q245	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.) He or she harmed or threatened to harm your pet(s).	New										
EFX_Q250	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) demanded to know who you were with and where you were at all times.	Same	EFX_Q250	Ex-spouse/partner demanded to know your whereabouts	same	EFX_Q250	same	E6		(VAWS - K4)		
EFX_Q260	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) damaged or destroyed your possessions or property.	Same	EFX_Q260	Ex-spouse/partner damaged or destroyed your possessions or property	same	EFX_Q260	same	E7				
EFX_Q270	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential. He or she:) prevented you from knowing about or having access to the family income, even if you asked.	Same	EFX_Q270	Ex-spouse/partner prevented knowledge about or access to family income	same	EFX_Q270	same	E8		(VAWS - K6)		

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
EFX_Q280	(I'd like you to tell me whether or not each statement describes your ex-spouse or ex-partner. Please remember that all information provided is strictly confidential.) He or she forced you to give him or her your money, possessions or property.	New										
<b>PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER</b>												
PSX_Q110	During the past 5 years did your previous spouse or partner threaten to hit you with his (her) fist or anything else that could have hurt you?	Same	PSX_Q110	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner threaten to hit you with his/her fist or anything else that could hurt you	same	PSX_Q110	same	F1		(VAWS - L2)		
PSX_Q120	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) throw anything at you that could have hurt you?	Same	PSX_Q120	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner throw anything that could have hurt you	same	PSX_Q120	same	F2		(VAWS - L3)		
PSX_Q130	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) push, grab or shove you in a way that could have hurt you?	Same	PSX_Q130	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner push, grab or shove you in a way that could have hurt you	same	PSX_Q130	same	F3		(VAWS - L4)		
PSX_Q140	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) slap you?	Same	PSX_Q140	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner slap you	same	PSX_Q140	same	F4		(VAWS - L7)		
PSX_Q150	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) kick you, bite you or hit you with his (her) fist?	Same	PSX_Q150	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner kick, bite or hit you with his/her fist	same	PSX_Q150	same	F5		(VAWS - L8)		
PSX_Q160	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) hit you with something that could have hurt you?	Same	PSX_Q160	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner hit you with something that could have hurt you	same	PSX_Q160	same	F6		(VAWS - L9)		
PSX_Q170	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) beat you?	Same	PSX_Q170	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner beat you	same	PSX_Q170	same	F7		(VAWS - L12)		
PSX_Q180	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) choke you?	Same	PSX_Q180	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner choke you	same	PSX_Q180	same	F8		(VAWS - L13)		
PSX_Q190	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) use or threaten to use a gun or knife on you?	Same	PSX_Q190	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner use or threaten to use a gun or knife	same	PSX_Q190	same	F9		(VAWS - L14)		
PSX_Q200	(During the past 5 years did he or she:) force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSX_Q200	In past 5 years, did ex-spouse/partner force you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting you	same	PSX_Q200	same	F10		(VAWS - L15)		
PSX_Q210	(During the past 5 years:) did he (she) subject you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent. By this I mean were you drugged, intoxicated, manipulated or forced in other ways than physically?	New										
VTX_Q10	In the past 5 years, has your ex-spouse/partner ever been physically or sexually violent: towards anyone [else] in the family?	Same	PSX_Q450	Whether in the past 5 years ex-spouse/partner physically/sexually abused anyone else in family								
VTX_Q20	In the past 5 years, has he/she ever been physically or sexually violent: towards anyone outside of the family?	Same	PSX_Q460	Whether in the past 5 years ex-spouse/partner physically/sexually abused anyone outside of family								
NVX_Q10	You said yes to at least one of the previous questions concerning physical and sexual violence. During the past 5 years, has he (she) been violent to you on more than 1 occasion?	Same	PSX_Q310	In past 5 years, was ex-spouse/partner violent on more than one occasion	same	PSX_Q310	*	F11		(VAWS - L17)		
NVX_Q20	How many different times did these things happen during the past 5 years?	Same	PSX_Q320	Number of incidents	same	PSX_Q320	*Reference period of 5 years added in 2004	F12		(VAWS - L20)		
NVX_Q30	In what year did these incidents start to happen?	Same	PSX_Q324	Year incidents started to happen								
NVX_Q40	How many of these were in the past 12 months?	Same	PSX_Q330	Number of incidents in past 12 months	same	PSX_Q330	same	F13				
USX_Q10	In how many of these ^NVX_Q40 incidents (during the past 12 months), did he (she) force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSX_Q335	Number of incidents in past 12 months involving unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting	same	PSP_Q335						
USX_Q20	During this incident (in the past 12 months), did he (she) force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	Same	PSX_Q336	If single incident in past 12 months, were you forced into unwanted sexual activity by threatening, holding down or hurting	same	PSP_Q336						
USX_Q30	In how many of these ^NVX_Q40 incidents (during the past 12 months), did he (she) subject you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent?	New										

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
USX_Q40	During this incident (in the past 12 months), did he (she) subject you to a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent?	New										
MRX_Q10	During what year and month did [this/the most recent] incident of physical or sexual violence happen?	Same	PSX_Q340	When most recent incident happened	same	PSX_Q340A PSX_Q340M	* Reference to physical or sexual violence added in question wording in 2004	F14		(VAWS - L21)		
MRX_Q20	(During what year and month did [this/the most recent] incident of physical or sexual violence happen?)	Same	PSX_Q340M	When did (this/the most recent) incident of physical or sexual violence happen?								
IHX_Q10	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen while you were living together?	Same	PSX_Q410	Did the violence happen while living together	same	PSX_Q410	same	F15		(VAWS - L24)		
IHX_Q20	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen while you were pregnant?	Same	PSX_Q420	Did the violence happen while you were pregnant								
IHX_Q30	Did these incidents begin while you were pregnant?	Same	PSX_Q425	Did the violence begin while you were pregnant								
IHX_Q40	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] (in the past 5 years) happen after you split up?	Same	PSX_Q430	Did the violence happen after you split up	same	PSX_Q430	same	F16		(VAWS - L28)		
IHX_Q45	Of ^DT_INCIDENTS_E, how many happened after you split up?	New										
IHX_Q50	How long were you separated when the violence occurred?	Same	PSX_Q435	Length of time separated when violence occurred	same	PSX_Q435						
IHX_Q60	Do you think it increased after you split up (in frequency or intensity)?	Same	PSX_Q440	Do you think it increased after you split up	same	PSX_Q440	* (in frequency or intensity) was added at the end of the question in 2004	F17		(VAWS - L30)		
<b>EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY CHILDREN</b>												
				Ever had any children				G1				
				During the past 5 years, contact with any of your children				G2				
				They try to limit contact with family or friends				G3				
				They put you down or call you names				G4				
				They damage or destroy your possessions or property				G5				
				They harm, or threaten to harm someone close to you				G6				
				They prevent from knowing about or having access to income				G8				
				They try to force you to relinquish control over finances				G9				
				They try to force you to give up something of value				G10				
				They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances				G11				
				Was it a son or daughter that one of the previous statements describes				G12				
<b>PHYSICAL VIOLENCE BY CHILDREN</b>												
				In past 5 years, any children threatened to hit with their fist or anything else that could hurt				H1				
				Have any children thrown anything at you that could have hurt you				H2				
				Have they pushed, grabbed or shoved in a way that could have hurt you				H3				
				Have they slapped you				H4				
				Have any of your children kicked bit or hit you with their fist				H5				

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
				Have they hit you with something that could have hurt you				H6				
				Have they beaten you				H7				
				Have any of your children choked you				H8				
				Have they used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you				H9				
				During the past 5 years, have any of your children been violent towards you on more than one occasion				H10				
				Number of times these things happened				H11				
				Number of incidents in the past 12 months				H12				
				When did the most recent happen				H13				
<b>EMOTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ABUSE BY A CAREGIVER</b>												
				(Excluding your spouse/ partner/ children) in the past 5 years, has a caregiver come into your home to assist with everyday activities or to provide care				J1				
				They put you down or call you names				J2				
				They damage or destroy your possessions or property				J3				
				They harm, or threaten to harm someone close to you				J4				
				They try to force you to relinquish control over your finances				J6				
				They try to force you to give up something of value				J7				
				They try to force you to change your Last Will and Testament or try to obtain Power of Attorney over your finances				J8				
<b>PHYSICAL AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE BY A CAREGIVER</b>												
				During the past 5 years, has any caregiver threatened to hit you with their fist or anything else				K1				
				Has any caregiver thrown anything at you				K2				
				Has any caregiver pushed, grabbed, or shoved you				K3				
				Has any caregiver slapped you				K4				
				Has any caregiver kicked you, bit you or hit you with their fist				K5				
				Has any caregiver hit you with something				K6				
				Has any caregiver beaten you				K7				
				Has any caregiver choked you				K8				
				Has any caregiver used or threatened to use a gun or knife on you				K9				
				Has any caregiver forced you into any unwanted sexual activity by threatening you, holding you down, or hurting you in some way				K10				
				In past 5 years, has any caregiver been violent towards you on more than one occasion				K11				
				Number of times these things happened				K12				
				Number of incidents in past 12 months				K13				
				When the most recent happened				K14				
				Lifetime criminal victimization				K15	*	A21		
				What happened				K16	*	A21		
				Other, specify				K16S				
<b>SECTION 8 - SPOUSAL/PARTNER ABUSE REPORT AND SECTION 9 - EX-SPOUSAL/PARTNER ABUSE REPORT</b>												
<b>INJURIES BY EX-SPOUSE/EX-PARTNER</b>												
SAI_Q110, XAI_Q110	During [any of] [this incident/these incidents], were you ever physically injured in any way, for example bruises, cuts, broken bones or other types of injury?	Same	SAI_Q110 XAI_Q110	During the incident(s) of physical or sexual violence, was respondent physically injured	same	SAR_Q110 XAR_Q110	*Examples of physical injury added in 2004	L2-M2		(VAWS - W6)		
SAI_Q111, XAI_Q111	What were your injuries? Were they: bruises?	Same	SAI_Q111 XAI_Q111	Was type of injury: bruises	same	SAR_Q111 XAR_Q111						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
SAI_Q112, XAI_Q112	(What were your injuries? Were they:) cuts, scratches, burns or other types of injuries like these?	Same	SAI_Q112 XAI_Q112	Was type of injury: cuts/scratches/burns, etc.	same	SAR_Q112 XAR_Q112						
SAI_Q113, XAI_Q113	(What were your injuries? Were they:) fractures or broken bones?	Same	SAI_Q113 XAI_Q113	Was type of injury: fractures or broken bones	Fractures and broken bones were asked separately in 2004	SAR_Q113 XAR_Q113						
		Same		Was type of injury: broken bones		SAR_Q114 XAR_Q114						
SAI_Q115, XAI_Q115	(What were your injuries? Were they:) a miscarriage?	Same	SAI_Q115 XAI_Q115	Was type of injury: miscarriage	same	SAR_Q115 XAR_Q115						
SAI_Q116, XAI_Q116	(What were your injuries? Were they:) internal injuries?	Same	SAI_Q116 XAI_Q116	Was type of injury: internal injuries	same	SAR_Q116 XAR_Q116						
SAI_Q117, XAI_Q117	(What were your injuries? Were they:) any other type of injury?	Same	SAI_Q117 XAI_Q117	Was type of injury: any other type of injury	same	SAR_Q117 XAR_Q117						
SAI_S117, XAI_S117	(What were your injuries? Were they any other type of injury?) Specify	Same	SAI_Q118 XAI_Q118	Specify type of injury	same	SAR_Q118 XAR_Q118						
XAI_Q119	Did ^DT_INCIDENTSX_E in which you were injured happen before or after the separation?	New										
SAI_Q120, XAI_Q120	Did any of the incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months?	Same	SAI_Q120 XAI_Q120	Did any of these incidents in which you were injured happen in the past 12 months	same	SAR_Q120 XAR_Q120	same	L3-M3				
		Suppressed in 2014	SAI_Q130 XAI_Q130	During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention at a hospital or health centre as a result of the violence?	*	SAR_Q130 XAR_Q130	same	L4-M4				
SAI_Q125, XAI_Q125	During [this incident/these incidents] was your [spouse/partner] drinking?	Same	SAI_Q170 XAI_Q170	During this (these) incidents, was spouse/partner drinking/ex-spouse/ex-partner drinking	same	SAR_Q170 XAR_Q170	same	L8 M8		(VAWS - W5)		
SMA_Q10, XMA_Q10	During the past 5 years, did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?	Same	SAI_Q140 XAI_Q140	During the past 5 years, ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for injuries	same	SAR_Q140 XAR_Q140	same	L5-M5		(VAWS - W6)		
SMA_Q15, XMA_Q15	Where did you receive the medical attention?	New										
SMA_S15, XMA_S15	(Where did you receive the medical attention?)	New										
SMA_Q20, XMA_Q20	How many times did you visit the physician's office or the walk-in clinic because of your injuries?	New										
SMA_Q30, XMA_Q30	How many times did you go to a [health centre/hospital emergency room] because of your injuries?	New										
SMA_Q50, XMA_Q50	During [this visit/any of these visits] did you have to stay in the [health center/hospital] overnight? Please exclude wait time.	Revised	SAI_Q132 XAI_Q132	Stay in hospital or health centre overnight	*	SAR_Q132 XAR_Q132	same	L4A-M4A				
SMA_Q70, XMA_Q70	In total how many nights did you spend in a [health center/hospital] because of your injuries?	Question text revised in 2014	SAI_Q135 XAI_Q135	Number of nights	same	SAR_Q135 XAR_Q135	same	L4B-M4B				
SMA_Q80, XMA_Q80	Were you ever taken to the [health center/hospital] by ambulance because of your injuries?	New										
STO_Q10, XTO_Q10	As a result of the violence [and excluding any time you spent in a [hospital or health center/hospital] did you, during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of the day?	Same	SAI_Q150 XAI_Q150	As a result of the violence (and excluding any time spent in the hospital or health centre), during the past 5 years, ever have to stay in bed for all or most of a day	*	SAR_Q150 XAR_Q150	same	L6-M6				
STO_Q15, XTO_Q15	For how many days in total?	Same	SAI_Q155 XAI_Q155	Number of days	same	SAR_Q155 XAR_Q155	same	L6A-M6A				
STO_Q20, XTO_Q20	During the past 5 years, did you ever have to take time off from your everyday activities because of what happened to you [other than the time you spent in the [hospital or health center/hospital] and [at home in bed]/other than the time you spent in the [hospital or health center/hospital]/other than the time you spent [at home in bed]?	Same	SAI_Q160 XAI_Q160	During the past 5 years, ever have to take time off from everyday activities because of what happened to you, other than time spent in bed/hospital/health centre.	*	SAR_Q160 XAR_Q160	same	L7-M7		(VAWS - W11)		



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
STO_Q25, XTO_Q25	In total, how many days did you have to take off?	New										
SOH_Q10, XOH_Q10	During the past 5 years, was anyone else ever harmed or threatened during [this incident/these incidents]?	Same	SAI_Q180 XAI_Q180	During the past 5 years, anyone (else) ever harmed or threatened during (these) this incident(s)	same	SAR_Q180 XAR_Q180	same	L12-M12				
SOH_Q15, XOH_Q15	How many persons?	Same	SAI_Q185 XAI_Q185	Number of persons	same	SAR_Q185 XAR_Q185	same	L12A-M12A				
SOH_Q20, XOH_Q20	[Was this person/Were any of these people] (harmed or threatened) under 15 years of age?	Same	SAI_Q190 XAI_Q190	Whether person(s) who were harmed or threatened were under 15 years of age	same	SAR_Q190 XAR_Q190	same	L13-M13				
SOH_Q25, XOH_Q25	How many persons?	Same	SAI_Q195 XAI_Q195	Number of persons	same	SAR_Q195 XAR_Q195	same	L13A-L13A				
SOI_Q10, XOI_Q10	During the past 5 years, did any of the children in your household see or hear [this incident/any of these incidents]?	Question text revised in 2014	SAI_Q210 XAI_Q210	Children see or hear (any of these) this incident(s)	same	SAR_Q210 XAR_Q210	same	L14-M14		(VAWS - W42)		
SOI_Q15, XOI_Q15	Were child protective services involved?	New										
SOI_Q20, XOI_Q20	During the past 5 years, did you ever fear that your life was in danger because of your [spouse/partner]'s violent or threatening behaviour?	Same	SAI_Q220 XAI_Q220	During past 5 years, ever fear life was in danger because of spouse's/partner's/ex-spouse's/ex-partner's violent or threatening behaviour	same	SAR_Q220 XAR_Q220	same	L15 M15		(VAWS - W40)		
SOI_Q25	(During the past 5 years), were you ever separated because of your [spouse/partner]'s violent or threatening behaviour?	New										
SOI_Q27	How many times?	New										
SPL_Q10, XPL_Q10	Did the police ever find out about the violence (in any way)?	Same	SAI_Q240 XAI_Q240	Whether police ever found out about the violence in any way	same	SAR_Q240 XAR_Q240	same	L17-M17		(VAWS - W26)		
SPL_Q20, XPL_Q20	Did they find out about it in the past 12 months?	Same	SAI_Q250 XAI_Q250	Whether police found out about violence in the past 12 months	same	SAR_Q250 XAR_Q250	same	L18-M18				
SPL_Q30, XPL_Q30	How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?	Same	SAI_Q260 XAI_Q260	How they learned about it	same	SAR_Q260 XAR_Q260	same	L19-M19				
SPL_Q40, XPL_Q40	How many times was [he/she/he or she] violent toward you before the police learned about it?	Same	SAI_Q265 XAI_Q265	Number of times spouse/partner/ex-spouse/ex-partner was violent before the police learned about it	same	SAR_Q265 XAR_Q265						
XPL_Q50	Had the police been made aware of incidents that have occurred after the separation?	New										
XPL_Q60	Has the police been contacted for incidents that had happened before the separation?	New										
<b>REPORTING SPOUSAL AND/OR EX-SPOUSAL ABUSE INCIDENTS TO POLICE</b>												
SRP_Q110, XRP_Q110	Did you report the violence to the police for any of the following reasons: to stop it or receive protection[ for yourself and for your child/ for yourself and for your children]?	Same	SRP_Q110 XRP_Q110	Whether reported incident(s) to stop the violence or receive protection	same	SAR_Q310 XAR_Q310	same	L20A-M20A				
SRP_Q120, XRP_Q120	(Did you report the violence to the police for any of the following reasons:) to arrest and punish your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]?	Same	SRP_Q120 XRP_Q120	...to arrest and punish spouse/partner/ex-spouse/ex-partner	same	SAR_Q320 XAR_Q320	same	L20B M20B				
SRP_Q130, XRP_Q130	(Did you report the violence to the police for any of the following reasons:) because you felt it was your duty to notify police?	Same	SRP_Q130 XRP_Q130	...because of duty to notify police	same	SAR_Q330 XAR_Q330	same	L20C-M20C				
SRP_Q140, XRP_Q140	(Did you report the violence to the police for any of the following reasons:) on the recommendation of someone else?	Same	SRP_Q140 XRP_Q140	...on the recommendation of someone else	same	SAR_Q340 XAR_Q340	same	L20D-M20D				

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
SAT_Q10, XAT_Q10	What action did the police take? Did they: visit the scene?	Same	SRP_Q210 XRP_Q210	Whether police visited the scene	same	SAR_Q350A XAR_Q350A	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_Q20, XAT_Q20	(What action did the police take? Did they:) make a report or conduct an investigation?	Same	SRP_Q220 XRP_Q220	Whether police made a report and/or conducted an investigation	same	SAR_Q350B XAR_Q350B	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_Q30, XAT_Q30	(What action did the police take? Did they:) give a warning to your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]?	Same	SRP_Q230 XRP_Q230	Whether police gave a warning to spouse/partner	same	SAR_Q350C XAR_Q350C	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_Q40, XAT_Q40	(What action did the police take? Did they:) arrest or take your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner] away?	Question text revised in 2014	SRP_Q240 XRP_Q240	Whether police took spouse/partner away	same	SAR_Q350D XAR_Q350D	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_Q45, XAT_Q45	(What action did the police take? Did they:) arrest or take you away?	New										
SAT_Q50, XAT_Q50	(What action did the police take? Did they:) lay charges against your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]?	Question text revised in 2014	SRP_Q250 XRP_Q250	Whether police arrested or lay charges against spouse/partner	same	SAR_Q350E XAR_Q350E	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_Q55, XAT_Q55	(What action did the police take? Did they:) lay charges against you?	New										
SAT_Q60, XAT_Q60	(What action did the police take? Did they:) take any other action?	Same	SRP_Q260 XRP_Q260	Whether police took any other action	same	SAR_Q350F XAR_Q350F	X "Put you in touch with community services" and "None" categories removed.	L21-M21		(VAWS - W27-30)		
SAT_S60, XAT_S60	(What action did the police take? Did they take any other action?)	Same	SRP_S260 XRP_S260	Other, specify	same	SAR_Q351 XAR_Q351	same	L21W-M21S				
SRO_Q10, XRO_Q10	Was there ever any kind of restraining, protective or no contact order against your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]?	Same	SRP_Q310 XRP_Q310	Restraining or protective order against him/her	same	SAR_Q355 XAR_Q355						
SRO_Q20, XRO_Q20	How was the order obtained?	Question text revised in 2014	SRP_Q320 XRP_Q320	Whether restraining or protective order obtained through a family law process (a divorce lawyer for example) or through the criminal justice system	same	SAR_Q356 XAR_Q356						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014		GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Question
SRO_Q30, XRO_Q30	Was it ever violated?	Question text revised in 2014	SRP_Q330 XRP_Q330	Was the restraining or protective order violated	same	SAR_Q357 XAR_Q357					
SRO_Q40, XRO_Q40	Did you report this violation to the police?	Same	SRP_Q340 XRP_Q340	Violation reported to the police by respondent	same	SAR_Q358 XAR_Q358					
SRO_Q45, XRO_Q45	During the past 5 years, did you ever attempt to obtain compensation, through a civil or criminal court [or a provincial compensation program], because of the violence?	Same	SAI_Q230 XAI_Q230	During past 5 years, attempt to obtain compensation through civil or criminal court, or provincial compensation program because of violence	same	SAR_Q230 XAR_Q230	same	L16-M16			
SRO_Q50, XRO_Q50	Did you obtain any compensation?	Same	SAI_Q235 XAI_Q235	Whether obtained compensation	same	SAR_Q235 XAR_Q235	same	L16A-M16A			
		Suppressed in 2014	SRP_Q350 XRP_Q350	Police lay charges against the person for violation	same	SAR_Q359 XAR_Q359					
SSA_Q10, XSA_Q10	Overall, how satisfied were you with the actions that the police took?	Question text revised in 2014	SRP_Q360 XRP_Q360	Degree of satisfaction with actions of police	same	SAR_Q360 XAR_Q360	same	L22-M22		(VAWS-W31)	
SSA_Q20, XSA_Q20	Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?	Answer categories revised in 2014	SRP_Q370 XRP_Q370	Anything (else) police should have done to help	same	SAR_Q370 XAR_Q370	same	L23-M23		(VAWS-W33)	
SSA_S20, XSA_S20	(Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?) Specify.	Same	SRP_S370 XRP_S370	Other, specify	same	SAR_Q371 XAR_Q371	same	L23S-M23S			
STB_Q10, XTB_Q10	After the police were involved, did your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]'s violent or threatening behaviour towards you...?	Same	SRP_Q380 XRP_Q380	Spouse's/partner's/Ex-spouse's/ex-partner's behaviour after the police were involved	same	SAR_Q380 XAR_Q380	same	L24 M24		(VAWS-W32)	
<b>REASONS FOR NOT REPORTING ABUSE INCIDENTS TO THE POLICE</b>											
		Section Revised	SRP_Q410 XRP_Q410	It was dealt with another way	same	SAR_Q410 XAR_Q410	same	L25A-M25A			
		Section Revised	SRP_Q420 XRP_Q420	Fear of spouse/partner/ex-spouse/ex-partner	same	SAR_Q420 XAR_Q420	same	L25B M25B		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q430 XRP_Q430	Police couldn't do anything about it	same	SAR_Q430 XAR_Q430	same	L25C-M25C		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q440 XRP_Q440	Police wouldn't help	same	SAR_Q440 XAR_Q440	same	L25D-M25D			
		Section Revised	SRP_Q450 XRP_Q450	Didn't want to get involved with the police	same	SAR_Q450 XAR_Q450	same	L25E-M25E		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q460 XRP_Q460	Didn't want spouse/partner/ex-spouse/ex-partner arrested or jailed	same	SAR_Q460 XAR_Q460	same	L25X M25X		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q470 XRP_Q470	Incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police	same	SAR_Q470 XAR_Q470	same	L25G-M25G		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q480 XRP_Q480	Little or no confidence in the criminal justice system							
		Section Revised	SRP_Q490 XRP_Q490	Didn't want anyone to find out about it	same	SAR_Q480 XAR_Q480	same	L25Y-M25Y		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q500 XRP_Q500	Fear of publicity/news coverage	same	SAR_Q490 XAR_Q490	same	L25H-M25H			
		Section Revised	SRP_Q510 XRP_Q510	It was not important enough	same	SAR_Q500 XAR_Q500	*	L25F-M25F		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q520 XRP_Q520	Some other reason	same	SAR_Q510 XAR_Q510	same	L25K-M25K			
		Section Revised	SRP_S520 XRP_S520	Other, Specify	same	SAR_Q511 XAR_Q511	same	L25S-M25S		(VAWS-W39)	
		Section Revised	SRP_Q530 XRP_Q530	Main reason	same	SAR_Q520 XAR_Q520	same	L26-M26			
SRN_Q10, XRN_Q10	I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it: because of fear of revenge by your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner]?										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
SRN_Q15, XRN_Q15	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you were afraid child protection / child welfare agencies would take your children/child away from you?											
SRN_Q20, XRN_Q20	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because there was a lack of evidence?											
SRN_Q25, XRN_Q25	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would not have considered the incident important enough?											
SRN_Q30, XRN_Q30	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would have been inefficient or ineffective?											
SRN_Q35, XRN_Q35	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you received unsatisfactory service in the past?											
SRN_Q45, XRN_Q45	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because dealing with the police could have caused you trouble with the law?											
SRN_Q50, XRN_Q50	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want to get your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner] in trouble with the law?											
SRN_Q55, XRN_Q55	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want the hassle of dealing with the police?											
SRN_Q60, XRN_Q60	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you were afraid reporting it to the police would bring shame and dishonour to the family?											
SRN_Q65, XRN_Q65	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because your family prevented you from contacting the police?											
SRN_Q70, XRN_Q70	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you considered the incident a private or personal matter and handled it informally?											
SRN_Q75, XRN_Q75	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want others to find out about the victimization (including didn't want publicity or news coverage)?											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
SRN_Q80, XRN_Q80	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the crime was minor and not worth taking the time to report?											
SRN_Q85, XRN_Q85	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because no one was harmed?											
SRN_Q90, XRN_Q90	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because no harm was intended?											
SRN_Q95, XRN_Q95	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you didn't think your [(ex)-spouse/(ex)-partner] would be convicted or adequately punished?											
SRN_Q100, XRN_Q100	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you feared or did not want the hassle of dealing with the court process?											
SRN_Q105, XRN_Q105	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would be biased?											
SRN_Q110, XRN_Q110	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because it was reported to another official?											
SRN_Q115, XRN_Q115	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose <u>not</u> to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) for some other reason, not already mentioned?											
SRN_S115, XRN_S115	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) for some other reason, not already mentioned?) Specify.											
SRN_Q120, XRN_Q120	What was the <u>main</u> reason why you didn't contact the police?											
<b>TALK TO ANYONE ABOUT THE INCIDENT</b>												
STA_Q110, XTA_Q110	Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as: a family member?	Same	STA_Q110 XTA_Q110	(Other than the police) ever talk to anyone about incident(s): Family	same	SAR_Q530 XAR_Q530	same	L27A-M27A		(VAWS-W12)		
STA_Q120, XTA_Q120	(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as:) a friend or neighbour?	Same	STA_Q120 XTA_Q120	Friend or neighbour	same	SAR_Q540 XAR_Q540	same	L27B-M27B		(VAWS-W12)		
STA_Q130, XTA_Q130	(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as:) a co-worker?	Same	STA_Q130 XTA_Q130	Co-worker	same	SAR_Q550 XAR_Q550	same	L27C-M27C				
STA_Q140, XTA_Q140	(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as:) a doctor or nurse?	Same	STA_Q140 XTA_Q140	Doctor or nurse	same	SAR_Q560 XAR_Q560	same	L27D-M27D		(VAWS-W12)		
STA_Q150, XTA_Q150	(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as:) a lawyer?	Same	STA_Q150 XTA_Q150	Lawyer	same	SAR_Q570 XAR_Q570	same	L27E-M27E				

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
STA_Q160, XTA_Q160	(Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone else about [this incident/these incidents], such as:) a priest, rabbi, imam, elder or another spiritual advisor?	Same	STA_Q160, XTA_Q160	Priest, rabbi, imam, elder or another spiritual advisor	*	SAR_Q580, XAR_Q580	same	L27F-M27F		(VAWS-W12)		
STA_Q180, XTA_Q180	Did the police or anyone else provide you with information about services for victims in your community?	Same	STA_Q180, XTA_Q180	Police or anyone else provide you with information about victim services	same	SAR_Q585, XAR_Q585						
		Suppressed in 2014	STA_Q181, XTA_Q181	Who was this person	same	SAR_Q586, XAR_Q586						
<b>CONTACT WITH SERVICES</b>												
SCS_Q110, XCS_Q110	During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as: a crisis centre or crisis line?	Same	SCS_Q110, XCS_Q110	During past 5 years ever contact or use any services: Crisis centre or crisis line	same	SAR_Q610, XAR_Q610	same	L28A-M28A		(VAWS-W13)		
SCS_Q120, XCS_Q120	(During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:) victim services or victim witness assistance program?	Same	SCS_Q180, XCS_Q180	Victim services or victim witness assistance programs	same	SAR_Q680, XAR_Q680	x	L28H-M28H				
SCS_Q130, XCS_Q130	(During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:) a counsellor, psychologist or social worker?	Same	SCS_Q120, XCS_Q120	Another counsellor or psychologist	same	SAR_Q620, XAR_Q620	same	L28B-M28B		(VAWS-W13)		
SCS_Q140, XCS_Q140	(During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:) a community, family, ethnic or cultural centre?	Same	SCS_Q130, XCS_Q130	Community centre or family centre	same	SAR_Q630, XAR_Q630	same	L28C-M28C		(VAWS-W13)		
SCS_Q150, XCS_Q150	(During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:) a shelter or transition house?	Same	SCS_Q140, XCS_Q140	Shelter or transition house	same	SAR_Q640, XAR_Q640	same	L28D-M28D		(VAWS-W13)		
SCS_Q160, XCS_Q160	(During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of the violence, such as:) a [women's/men's] centre[, a seniors' centre] or support group?	Text Revised (includes SCS_Q160 and SCS_Q170)	SCS_Q150, XCS_Q150	Women's centre	same	SAR_Q650, XAR_Q650	same	L28E-M28E		(VAWS-W13)		
			SCS_Q160, XCS_Q160	Men's centre or men's support group	same	SAR_Q660, XAR_Q660	same	L28F-M28F				
			SCS_Q170, XCS_Q170	Senior's centre	same	SAR_Q670, XAR_Q670	same	L28G-M28G				
		Suppressed in 2014	SCS_Q115, SCS_Q125, SCS_Q135, SCS_Q145, SCS_Q155, SCS_Q165, SCS_Q175, SCS_Q185  XCS_Q115, XCS_Q125, XCS_Q135, XCS_Q145, XCS_Q155, XCS_Q165, XCS_Q175, XCS_Q185	Was it in the past 12 months	same	SAR_Q615, SAR_Q625, SAR_Q635, SAR_Q645, SAR_Q655, SAR_Q665, SAR_Q675, SAR_Q685  XAR_Q615, XAR_Q625, XAR_Q635, XAR_Q645, XAR_Q655, XAR_Q665, XAR_Q675, XAR_Q685	same	L28Aa to L28Ah, M28Aa to M28Ah				
SCS_Q165, XCS_Q165	During the past 5 years, did you ever contact or use any other service?	New										
SCS_S165, XCS_S165	Which service did you contact?	New										

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
SCS_Q170A XCS_Q170A	Did you contact [a crisis centre or crisis line/a victim services or victim witness assistance program/a counsellor, psychologist or social worker/a community, family, ethnic or cultural centre/a shelter or transition house/a [women's/men's] centre[, a seniors' centre] or support group/this service] in the past 12 months?	New										
SCS_Q170B, XCS_Q170B	Did you contact any of these services in the past 12 months?	New										
SCS_Q175, XCS_Q175	Which of the previously mentioned services did you contact or use in the past 12 months?	New										
SCS_Q180, XCS_Q180	Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?	Same	SCS_Q190 XCS_Q190	Reason for not using any of these services	Answer category	SAR_Q690 XAR_Q690	same	L29-M29		(VAWS-W14)		
SCS_S180, XCS_S180	(Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?) Specify.	Same	SCS_S190 XCS_S190	Other, specify	Same	SAR_Q691 XAR_Q691	same	L29S-M29S				
		Suppressed in 2014	SCS_Q210 XCS_Q210	Willingness to participate in victim-offender reconciliation program	same	SAR_Q710 XAR_Q710	same	L30-M30				
		Suppressed in 2014	SCS_Q220 XCS_Q220	At the time of the incident(s), how the experience affected respondent	same	SAR_Q720 XAR_Q720	same	L31-M31		(VAWS-W9)		
		Suppressed in 2014	SCS_S220 XCS_S220	Other, specify	same	SAR_Q721 XAR_Q721	same	L31S-M31S				
				Advice to another person in a similar situation				L32-M32		(VAWS-W45)		
<b>EMOTIONAL IMPACT</b>												
SEA_Q10, XEA_Q10	At the time of [this incident/these incidents], how did [this experience/these experiences] affect you emotionally?	Question text revised in 2014										
SEA_S10, XEA_S10	(At the time of [this incident/these incidents], how did [this experience/these experiences] affect you emotionally?) Specify.	Question text revised in 2014										
SEA_Q20, XEA_Q20	Thinking about the violence you experienced, in the past month have you: had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?	New										
SEA_Q30, XEA_Q30	(Thinking about the violence you experienced, in the past month have you:) tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?	New										
SEA_Q40, XEA_Q40	(Thinking about the violence you experienced, in the past month have you:) felt constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?	New										
SEA_Q50, XEA_Q50	(Thinking about the violence you experienced, in the past month have you:) felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?	New										
<b>SECTION 10 - CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS</b>												
CIR_Q010	In what month were you the victim of [household damages/an attempt to take something by force or having something taken by force/an attempt to break in or a break and enter/property stolen from outside your household/property stolen from your place of work or school or a public place/property stolen from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling in Canada/a stolen vehicle or an attempt to steal a vehicle or parts of a vehicle/damages to a vehicle/an attempt to steal something else or other items being stolen/a physical attack/a threat of being hit or attacked, or threatened with a weapon/a sexual assault/unwanted sexual touching/a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent/another crime (^VST_S110)]?	Same	CIR_Q010	Month incident occurred	same	CIR_Q010	same	V1	same	G2	same	G2

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
CIR_Q015	Did this happen in the past 12 months?	Same	CIR_Q015	Incident occurred in the past 12 months	same	CIR_Q015	same	V1A				
WHR_Q100, WHR_Q110, WHR_Q120, WHR_Q130, WHR_Q140	Where did this incident take place? (For example, was it at home, on the street, at work or at school?) Please exclude incidents that have happened outside Canada. Respondent's home and surrounding area Other private residences or other farms Commercial or institutional establishment Street or other public place	Same	WHR_Q100, WHR_Q110, WHR_Q120, WHR_Q130, WHR_Q140	Location of incident	same	CIR_Q020, Q020A, Q020B, Q020C, and Q020D	same	V2	*	G5B	*	G8
WHR_S100	(Where did this incident take place? (For example, was it at home, on the street, at work or at school?) Please exclude incidents that have happened outside Canada.) Specify.	Same	WHR_S100	Other location, specify	same	CIR_Q022	same	V2S				
WHR_Q112	Was that the same dwelling that you are living in now?	Same	WHR_Q112	Same dwelling as present dwelling	same	CIR_Q030	same	V3	same	G6	same	G10
WHR_Q115	What type of dwelling were you living in at the time of this incident?	Same	WHR_Q115	Type of dwelling at time of incident	same	CIR_Q040	same	V4	same	G7	same	G11
WHR_S115	(What type of dwelling were you living in at the time of this incident?) Specify.	Same	WHR_S115	Other dwelling type, Specify	same	CIR_Q041	same	V4S				
WHR_Q150	Was this your place of work?	Same	WHR_Q150	Was it respondent's place of work	same	CIR_Q024						
PCA_Q10	At the time of the incident, did the person(s) who committed the act live with you?	Same	WHR_Q200	Perpetrator resided with victim	same	CIR_Q050	same	V5	same	G8	*	G12
PCA_Q20	Did the person(s) who committed the act actually get [into the residence/into the vacation property/inside the garage or building] or just try to get in?	Same	WHR_Q210	Perpetrator got in, or just tried to get in	*	CIR_Q070	same	V7	*	G10	same	G14
PCA_Q30	Did someone let them in?	Same	WHR_Q220	Someone let perpetrator in	same	CIR_Q060	same	V6	same	G9	same	G13
PCA_Q40	Was there any evidence that they [forced/tried to force] their way in, such as a broken lock or window?	Same	WHR_Q230	Evidence of forced entry	same	CIR_Q080	same	V8	same	G11	same	G15
PCA_Q45	What was the evidence?	Same	WHR_Q235	Type of evidence	same	CIR_Q085	same	V8A	same	G11	same	G15A
PCA_S45	(What was the evidence?) Specify.	Same	WHR_S235	Other evidence, Specify	same	CIR_Q086	same	V8S				
CIR_Q090	Were you present at any time during the incident?	Same	CIR_Q090	Was respondent present at time of the incident	same	CIR_Q090	same	V9	same	G13	same	G17
CIR_Q100	Did the person(s) who committed the act have a weapon, such as a gun or knife or something he/she was using as a weapon, such as a rock or bottle?	Same	CIR_Q100	Person who committed the act had a weapon	same	CIR_Q100	same	V10	same	G14	same	G18
CIR_Q105	What type of weapon?	Same	CIR_Q105	Type of weapon	same	CIR_Q105	same	V10A	same	G14		
CIR_S105	(What type of weapon?) Specify.	Same	CIR_S105	Other weapon, Specify	same	CIR_Q106	same	V10S				
CIR_Q110	An assault can be anything from being hit, slapped, grabbed or knocked down, to being shot, or beaten. This can also include forced sexual activity and unwanted sexual touching or grabbing. In this incident, were you assaulted in any physical or sexual way?	Same	CIR_Q110	Assault during incident	same	CIR_Q110	same	V11	*	G15	*	G19
CIR_Q120	Did the person(s) threaten you with physical harm in any way?	Same	CIR_Q120	Whether respondent threatened	same	CIR_Q120	same	V12	*	G16	*	G20
HWT_Q110, 120,130,140	How were you threatened? Was it: face-to-face? by mail? by e-mail or on the Internet? over the telephone?	Same	HWT_Q110, 120,130,140	Type of threat	* "by e-mail" changed to "by e-mail or on the Internet"	CIR_Q131, 132, 133, & 134	same	V13	*	G17		
HWT_Q150 HWT_S150	(How were you threatened? Was it:) other?	Same	HWT_Q150 HWT_S150	Other threat, specify	same	CIR_Q135, CIR_Q136	same	V13S				
HWT_Q170	Did you think the threat was going to be carried out?	Same	HWT_Q170	Think the threat was going to be carried out	same	CIR_Q140	same	V14	same	G18		
CIR_Q150	How were you assaulted?	Same	CIR_Q150	Type of assault	same	CIR_Q150	same	V15	*	G19	*	G21
CIR_S150	(How were you assaulted?) Specify.	Same	CIR_S150	Other, Specify	same	CIR_Q151	same	V15S				
CIR_Q160	Were you physically injured in any way (for example, bruises, cuts, broken bones)?	Same	CIR_Q160	Physical injury	same	CIR_Q160	same	V16	*	G20		
CIR_Q170	Did you ever receive any medical attention from a doctor or a nurse for your injuries?	Question text revised in 2014	CIR_Q170	Medical attention at a hospital or health centre	*	CIR_Q170	same	V17	same	G21	same	G22
CIR_Q171	Where did you receive the medical attention?	New										



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
CIR_S171	(Where did you receive the medical attention?) Specify.	New										
CIR_Q172	How many times did you visit the physician's office or the walk-in clinic because of your injuries?	New										
CIR_Q173	How many times did you go to a [health center/hospital emergency room] because of your injuries?	New										
CIR_Q174	During [this visit/any of these visits] did you have to stay in the [health center/hospital] overnight? Please exclude wait time.	Question text revised in 2014	CIR_Q175	Overnight hospital or health centre stay	*	CIR_Q175	same	V17A	same	G21	same	G22
CIR_Q175	In total how many nights did you spend in a [health center/hospital] because of your injuries?	Question text revised in 2014	CIR_Q176	Number of nights	same	CIR_Q176	same	V17B	same	G21	same	G22
			CIR_Q180	Medical attention from doctor or nurse	same	CIR_Q180	same	V18	same	G22	same	G23
CIR_Q176	Were you ever taken to the [health center/hospital] by ambulance because of your injuries?	New										
CIR_Q190	[Excluding any time you spent in a [health center/hospital], did/Did] you ever have to stay in bed for all or most of the day, as a result of the incident?	Same	CIR_Q190	Stay in bed all or most of the day as result of incident	*	CIR_Q190	same	V19	same	G23	same	G24
CIR_Q195	For how many days in total?	Same	CIR_Q195	Number of days	same	CIR_Q191	same	V19A	same	G23	same	G24
WHO_Q120	In your opinion, was this incident related to the person's alcohol or drug use?	Same	WHO_Q120	Incident related to person's alcohol or drug use	same	CIR_Q205	same	V20A	*	G24		
				Incident related to own alcohol or drug use				V20B	*	G24		
WHO_Q210	Was only one person involved in committing the act?	Same	WHO_Q210	Only one person involved in committing act	same	CIR_Q210	same	V21	same	G25	same	G25
WHO_Q220	Was the person male or female?	Same	WHO_Q220	Person male or female	same	CIR_Q220	same	V22				
WHO_Q230	How old would you say the person was?	Same	WHO_Q230	Age of person	same	CIR_Q230	same	V23				
WHO_Q240	What was the person's relationship to you?	Same	WHO_Q240	Relationship of offender to respondent	* new relationship types added in 2009	CIR_Q240	same	V24	*	G28	same	G28
WHO_S240	(What was the person's relationship to you?) Specify.	Same	WHO_S240	Other relationship, Specify	same	CIR_Q241	same	V24S	same	G28		
MPP_Q10	How many people were involved in this incident?	Same	WHO_Q310	Number of people involved	same	CIR_Q250	same	V25	same	G30	same	G30
MPP_Q20	Were they male or female?	Same	WHO_Q320	Offenders male or female	same	CIR_Q260	same	V26				
MPP_Q30	Were they mostly male or mostly female?	Same	WHO_Q325	Offenders mostly male or mostly female	same	CIR_Q270	same	V27				
MPP_Q40	How old would you say the youngest was?	Same	WHO_Q331	Age of youngest offender	same	CIR_Q280	same	V28				
MPP_Q50	How old would you say the oldest was?	Same	WHO_Q332	Age of oldest offender	same	CIR_Q290	same	V29				
PIV_Q110	What was the relationship of the [first/second/third/fourth/fifth/sixth/seventh/eighth/ninth/tenth] offender to you?	Same	PIV_Q110	Relationship of multiple offenders to respondent	* new relationship types added in 2009	CIR_Q300	same	V30	*	G33	*	G33
PIV_S110	(What was the relationship of the [first/second/third/fourth/fifth/sixth/seventh/eighth/ninth/tenth] offender to you?) Specify.	Same	PIV_S110	Other relationship, Specify	same	CIR_Q301	same	V30S	*	G33	*	G33
PAG_Q10	Would you say that the people who committed the act were a gang?	Same	WHO_Q350	Were offenders a gang								
CIR_Q310	Do you believe that this incident committed against you could be considered a hate crime?	Same	CIR_Q310	Hate crime	same	CIR_Q310	same	V31				
HTC_Q120, Q130, Q140, Q150, Q160, Q170, Q180	Was this because of the person's hatred of: your race/ethnicity? your religion? your sexual orientation? your age? your sex? a disability? your language? some other reason, not already mentioned?	Same	HTC_Q110, Q120, Q130, Q140, Q150, Q160, Q170, Q180	Reason for hate crime	same	CIR_Q321, Q322, Q323, Q324, Q325, Q326, Q328, & Q329	same	V32				
HTC_S180	(Was this because of the person's hatred for some other reason, not already mentioned?) Specify.	Same	HTC_S180	Other reason, Specify	same	CIR_Q331	same	V32S				

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
CIR_Q335	Was anyone [else] harmed or threatened during this incident?	Same	CIR_Q335	Anyone else harmed or threatened during incident	same	CIR_Q335	same	V33	same	G34	same	G34
CIR_Q336	How many people?	Same	CIR_Q336	Number of other people harmed	same	CIR_Q336	same	V33A	same	G34	same	G34
CIR_Q340A	Was this person under the age of 15?	Same	CIR_Q340	Any of these people under 15	same	CIR_Q340	same	V34	same	G35	*	G35
CIR_Q340B	Were any of these people under 15 years of age?	Same										
CIR_Q341	How many people?	Same	CIR_Q341	Number of people under 15	same	CIR_Q341	same	V34A	same	G35	same	G35
STP_Q10	Excluding property belonging to a business, was anything that belonged to you or your household stolen during this incident?	Same	SPR_Q110	Anything stolen during incident	Revised	CIR_Q350	same	V35	same	G36(a)	same	G36
STP_Q20	What was stolen during the incident?	Same	SPR_Q120	Items stolen	same	CIR_Q360	same	V36	*	G37	same	G37
STP_Q30	What is your best estimate of the value of all property or cash stolen in this incident?	Same	SPR_Q130	Estimated value of stolen property	same	CIR_Q370	same	V37	same	G38	same	G38
STP_Q40	Was any of the stolen money or property recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?	Same	SPR_Q140	Any stolen money or property recovered	same	CIR_Q380	same	V38	same	G39	same	G39
STP_Q45	Was everything recovered?	Same	SPR_Q145	All money or property recovered	same	CIR_Q385	same	V38A	same	G39	same	G39
STP_Q50	Excluding property belonging to a business, did the person(s) attempt to take anything that belonged to you or your household?	Same	SPR_Q200	Attempted theft of personal or household property	same	CIR_Q390	same	V39	same	G41	same	G41
STP_Q60	What did they attempt to steal during this incident?	Same	SPR_Q210	Items attempted to steal	same	CIR_Q400	same	V40	*	G42	*	G42
PDM_Q10	Was anything that belonged to you or a member of your household damaged but not taken in this incident?	Same	PRD_Q110	Damage of personal or household property	same	CIR_Q410	same	V41	same	G43	same	G43
PDM_Q20	What was damaged?	Same	PRD_Q120	Items damaged	same	CIR_Q420	same	V42	same	G44	same	G44
PDM_Q30	What is your estimate of the value of all damage done in this incident?	Same	PRD_Q130	Estimated value of damage done in incident	same	CIR_Q430	same	V43	same	G45	same	G45
PDM_Q40	Have any of the damaged items been repaired or replaced?	Same	PRD_Q210	Were damaged items repaired or replaced	same	CIR_Q440	same	V44	same	G46	same	G46
PDM_Q45	Will they be repaired or replaced?	Same	PRD_Q215	Will damaged items be repaired or replaced	same	CIR_Q450	same	V45	same	G47	same	G47
OCI_Q10	At the time of the incident, did you have any insurance?	Same	OBC_Q110	Insurance at time of incident	same	CIR_Q460	same	V46	same	G48a		
OCI_Q20	Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through an insurance company?	Same	OBC_Q220	Attempt to obtain compensation through insurance company	same	CIR_Q470	same	V47	*	G49	*	G48a
OCI_Q25	Did you obtain any compensation?	Same	OBC_Q125	Obtained compensation through insurance company	same	CIR_Q475	same	V47A	*	G49	*	G48a
OCC_Q10	Did you attempt to obtain compensation for this incident through a civil or criminal court or a provincial compensation program?	Same	OBC_Q130	Attempt to obtain compensation through court or provincial program	same	CIR_Q480	same	V48	*	G50	*	G48b
OCC_Q15	Did you obtain any compensation?	Same	OBC_Q135	Obtained compensation through court or provincial program	same	CIR_Q485	same	V48A	*	G50	*	G48b
OCC_Q20	For this incident, what is your best estimate of your out-of-pocket expenses, that is, expenses for which you do not expect to be reimbursed?	Same	OBC_Q140	Estimated out-of-pocket expenses	same	CIR_Q490	same	V49	same	G51	same	G49
OCC_Q30	During the week of the incident, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired, on vacation or something else?	Same	OBC_Q150	Main activity during week of incident	same	CIR_Q500	same	V50	*	G52	*	G50
OCC_S30	(During the week of the incident, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired, on vacation or something else?) Specify.	Same	OBC_S150	Other activity, Specify	same	CIR_Q501	same	V50S	*	G52		
OCC_Q40	As a result of this incident, did you find it difficult or impossible to carry out your everyday activities for all or most of a day? (Reasons could range from requiring medical treatment to emotional or psychological distress, to having to replace or repair property or visit insurance agents.)	Same	OBC_Q160	Difficult or impossible to carry out main activity -include emotional/psychological distress	same	CIR_Q510	same	V51	same	G53	same	G51
OCC_Q50	For how many days?	Same	OBC_Q165	Number of days	same	CIR_Q511	same	V51A	*	G53	same	G51
PFO_Q100	Did the police find out about this incident in any way?	Same	PFO_Q100	Police find out about incident	same	CIR_Q520	same	V52	same	G54	same	G52

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
PFO_Q105	How did they learn about it? Was it from you or some other way?	Same	PFO_Q105	How police learned about incident	same	CIR_Q530	same	V53	same	G55	same	G53
RIP_Q10	People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it: to stop the incident or receive protection?	Same	PFO_Q110	Whether respondent reported to police to stop the incident or receive protection	same	CIR_Q541	same	V54A			*	G54a,c
RIP_Q20	(People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:) to arrest and punish the offender?	Same	PFO_Q120	...to catch and punish the offender	same	CIR_Q542	*	V54B			same	G54d
RIP_Q30	(People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:) to file a report to claim compensation or insurance?	Same	PFO_Q130	...to file a report to claim compensation or insurance	same	CIR_Q543	same	V54C			same	G54b
RIP_Q40	(People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:) because you felt it was your duty to notify police?	Same	PFO_Q140	... because felt it was duty to notify police	same	CIR_Q544	same	V54D				
RIP_Q50	(People have different reasons for reporting incidents to the police. Did any of the following have anything to do with why you reported this incident? Was it:) on the recommendation of someone else?	Same	PFO_Q150	...on recommendation of someone else	same	CIR_Q545	same	V54E				
APT_Q10	What action did the police take? Did they: visit the scene?	Same	PFO_Q210	Action police took: ...visit the scene	same	CIR_Q550A	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_Q20	(What action did the police take? Did they:) make a report or conduct an investigation?	Same	PFO_Q220	Action police took: ...make a report and/or conduct an investigation	same	CIR_Q550B	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_Q30	(What action did the police take? Did they:) give a warning to the offender?	Same	PFO_Q230	Action police took: ...give a warning to the offender	same	CIR_Q550C	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_Q40	(What action did the police take? Did they:) arrest or take the offender away?	Question text revised in 2014	PFO_Q240	Action police took: ...take the offender away	same	CIR_Q550D	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_Q50	(What action did the police take? Did they:) lay charges against the offender?	Question text revised in 2014	PFO_Q250	Action police took: ...arrest or lay charges against the offender	same	CIR_Q550E	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_Q60	(What action did the police take? Did they:) take any other action?	Same	PFO_Q260	Action police took: ...take any other action	same	CIR_Q550F	same	V55	*	G57		
APT_S60	(What action did the police take? Did they take any other action?) Specify.	Same	PFO_S260	Other police action, Specify	same	CIR_Q551	same	V55	*	G57		
SAP_Q10	How satisfied were you with the actions that the police took?	Same	PFO_Q310	Degree of satisfaction with the actions that the police took	same	CIR_Q560						
SAP_Q20	Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?	Same	PFO_Q320	Anything else police should have done to help	same	CIR_Q570	same	V57				
SAP_S20	(Is there anything (else) they should have done to help you?) Specify.	Same	PFO_S320	Other police action, Specify	same	CIR_Q571	same	V57S				
		Section Revised	PFO_Q410	Whether not reported to police because dealt with another way	same	CIR_Q581	same	V58A	same	G60a		
		Section Revised	PFO_Q420	...because of fear of revenge by offender	same	CIR_Q582	same	V58B	same	G60c	same	G56c
		Section Revised	PFO_Q430	...because police couldn't do anything	same	CIR_Q583	same	V58C	same	G60e	same	G56b
		Section Revised	PFO_Q440	...because police wouldn't help	same	CIR_Q584	same	V58D	same	G60f		
		Section Revised	PFO_Q450	...because did not want to get involved with police	same	CIR_Q585	same	V58E	same	G60g	*	G56f
		Section Revised	PFO_Q460	...because not important enough	same	CIR_Q586	same	V58F	same	G60b	*	G56d
		Section Revised	PFO_Q470	...because incident was personal matter	same	CIR_Q587	same	V58G	same	G60i	same	G56e
		Section Revised	PFO_Q480	...because police would be biased	same	CIR_Q588						
		Section Revised	PFO_Q490	...because have little or no confidence in the criminal justice system	new							
		Section Revised	PFO_Q500	...because of fear of publicity	same	CIR_Q589	same	V58H				
		Section Revised	PFO_Q510	...because insurance would not cover it	same	CIR_Q590	same	V58I	same	G60d		

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Section Revised	PFO_Q520	...because nothing was taken or items recovered	same	CIR_Q591	same	V58J	same	G60h	same	G56a
		Section Revised	PFO_Q530	...for some other reason	same	CIR_Q592	same	V58K	same	G60j		
		Section Revised	PFO_S530	Other reason, Specify	same	CIR_Q593	same	V58S				
		Section Revised	PFO_Q540	Main reason incident not reported to police	same	CIR_Q595	same	V59	*	G62		
RNP_Q120	I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it: because of fear of revenge by the offender or others?											
RNP_Q130	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the police would not have been able to find or identify DT_PROPOFF?											
RNP_Q140	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because there was a lack of evidence?											
RNP_Q150	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the police would not have considered the incident important enough?											
RNP_Q160	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the police would not have been efficient or effective?											
RNP_Q170	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you received unsatisfactory service in the past?											
RNP_Q180	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you tried to report but could not get through (includes waited too long on the phone; lack of confidence with the initial contact)?											
RNP_Q190	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because dealing with the police could have caused you trouble with the law?											
RNP_Q200	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you did not want to get the offender in trouble with the law?											
RNP_Q220	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you did not want the hassle of dealing with the police?											
RNP_Q225	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you were afraid reporting it to the police would bring shame and dishonour to the family?											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
RNP_Q240	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because your family prevented you from contacting the police?											
RNP_Q245	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you considered the incident a private or personal matter and handled it informally?											
RNP_Q250	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you did not want others to find out about the victimization (including didn't want publicity or news coverage)?											
RNP_Q260	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the crime was minor and not worth taking the time to report?											
RNP_Q270	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because no one was harmed or there was no financial loss?											
RNP_Q280	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because no harm was intended?											
RNP_Q290	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you didn't think the offender would be convicted or adequately punished?											
RNP_Q300	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you feared or did not want the hassle of dealing with the court process?											
RNP_Q310	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the police would be biased?											
RNP_Q320	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because the insurance wouldn't cover it?											
RNP_Q330	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because you did not need a police report to file a claim?											
RNP_Q340	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because nothing was taken or the items were recovered?											
RNP_Q350	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to this incident. Was it:) because it was reported to another official?											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
RNP_Q355	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) for some other reason, not already mentioned?											
RNP_S355	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it for some other reason, not already mentioned?) Specify.											
RNP_Q360	What was the main reason for not reporting to the police?											
TTA_Q110, Q120, Q130, Q140, Q150, Q160	Other than to the police, did you ever talk to anyone about what happened, such as: a family member? a friend or neighbour? a co-worker? a doctor or nurse? a lawyer? a priest, rabbi, imam, elder or another spiritual advisor?	Same	TTA_Q110, Q120, Q130, Q140, Q150, Q160	Ever talk to anyone about incident	same *Q160	CIR_Q601, Q602, Q603, Q604, Q605, & Q606	same	V60	*	G63		
VSC_Q10	Did the police or anyone else provide you with information about services for victims in your community?	Same	TTA_Q200	Someone provide information about services for victim	same	CIR_Q608						
		Suppressed in 2014	TTA_Q205	Who provided information	same	CIR_Q609						
VSC_Q20, 30, 40, 50	Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as: a crisis centre or crisis line? a counsellor, psychologist or social worker? a community, family, ethnic or cultural centre? a [women's/men's] centre, [a seniors' centre/EMPTY] or support group?	Reorganised in 2014	TTA_Q210, Q220, Q230, Q240, Q250, Q260	Ever contact any services because of incident	same	CIR_Q611, Q612, Q613, Q615, Q616, & Q617	slight rewording	V61	X	G63	X	G57
VSC_Q25	(Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:) victim services or a victim witness assistance program?	Same	TTA_Q270	Whether contacted victim services or victim witness assistance programs	*	CIR_Q620	*	V62	X	G63	X	G57
VSC_Q60	(Did you ever contact or use any of the following services for help because of this incident, such as:) a sexual assault centre?	New										
VSC_Q90	Is there any reason why you didn't use any of these services?	Same	TTA_Q280	Reasons did not use any services								
		Suppressed in 2014	TTA_Q310	Willingness to participate in victim-offender reconciliation	same	CIR_Q630	same	V63				
GIR_Q10	At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you emotionally?	Question text revised in 2014	TTA_Q320	How experience affected respondent	same	CIR_Q640	*	V64				
GIR_S10	(At the time of the incident, how did this experience affect you emotionally?) Specify.	Same	TTA_S320	Other effects, specify	same	CIR_Q641						
GIR_Q20	Thinking about the incident you experienced, in the past month have you: had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?	New										
GIR_Q30	(Thinking about the incident you experienced, in the past month have you: ) tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?	New										
GIR_Q40	(Thinking about the incident you experienced, in the past month have you: ) felt constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?	New										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
GIR_Q50	(Thinking about the incident you experienced, in the past month have you: ) felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?	New										
CWC_Q10	Did the case go to court?	Same	TTA_Q330	Did the case go to court								
CWC_Q20	How satisfied were you with the way the case was handled by the criminal justice system?	Same	TTA_Q340	Degree of satisfaction with the way case was handled by criminal justice system								
CIR_Q650	Of the remaining incidents during the past 12 months for [household damages/an attempt to take something by force or having something taken by force/an attempt to break in or a break and enter/property stolen from outside your household/property stolen from your place of work or school or a public place/property stolen from a hotel, vacation home, cottage, car, truck or while travelling in Canada/a stolen vehicle or an attempt to steal a vehicle or parts of a vehicle/damages to a vehicle/an attempt to steal something else or other items being stolen/a physical attack/a threat of being hit or attacked, or threatened with a weapon/a sexual assault/unwanted sexual touching/a sexual activity to which you were not able to consent/another crime (^VST_S110)], how many have details similar to this one? Exclude incidents you have already told me about.	Same	CIR_Q650	Of remaining incidents, number of incidents with details similar to this one	same	CIR_Q650	same	V65	same	G66	*	G62
				Any additional information		CIR_N660	same	V66				
				Status of incident report		CIR_N670	same	V67	*	G68	*	G65

**SECTION 11: OTHER TYPES OF VICTIMIZATION**

**CHILDHOOD VICTIMIZATION EXPERIENCE**

CEX_Q010	Before age 15, how many times did an adult slap you on the face, head or ears, or hit you with something hard to hurt you? By adult, I mean anyone 18 years and over?	New										
CEX_Q020	Before age 15, how many times did an adult push, grab, shove or throw something at you to hurt you?	New										
CEX_Q030	Before age 15, how many times did an adult kick, bite, punch, choke, burn you, or physically attack you in some way?	New										
CEX_Q040	Thinking about the most serious incident, what was the adult's relationship to you?	New										
CEX_S040	(Thinking about the most serious incident, what was the adult's relationship to you?) Specify.	New										
CEX_Q050	Before age 15, how many times did an adult force you or attempt to force you into any unwanted sexual activity, by threatening you, holding you down or hurting you in some way?	New										
CEX_Q060	Before age 15, how many times did an adult touch you against your will in any sexual way? By this, I mean anything from unwanted touching or grabbing, to kissing or fondling?	New										
CEX_Q065	Thinking about the (most serious) incident of a sexual nature, what was that adult's relationship to you?	New										
CEX_S065	(Thinking about the (most serious) incident of a sexual nature, what was that adult's relationship to you?) Specify.	New										
CEX_Q070	Before age 15, did you ever see or talk to the police or anyone from child protective services about any of the incidents you mentioned?	New										
CEX_Q075	Before age 15, did you ever talk to anyone else about any of the incidents you mentioned?	New										

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
CEX_S075	(Before age 15, did you ever talk to anyone else about any of the incidents you mentioned?) Specify.	New										
CEX_Q080	Before age 15, how many times did you see or hear any one of your parents, step-parents or guardians hit each other or another adult?	New										
LRG_Q10	As a child, were you ever under the legal responsibility of the government?	Same	BPR_Q70	Ever under legal responsibility of government as a child								
<b>ACTS COMMITTED BY A CHILD, RELATIVE, FRIEND OR CAREGIVER</b>												
ACS_Q10	In the past 5 years, has a child, relative, friend or caregiver tried to limit your contact with family or friends, called you names to make you feel bad, or threatened to harm you or someone close to you?	Same	OCE_Q160	In the past 5 years, has a child, relative, friend or caregiver tried to limit your contact with family or friends, called you names to make you feel bad, or threatened to harm you or someone close to you?								
ACS_Q20	(In the past 5 years, has a child, relative, friend or caregiver:) tried to prevent you from knowing about or having access to your income, forced you to relinquish control over your finances or give up something of value?	Same	OCE_Q170	(In the past 5 years, has a child, relative, friend or caregiver:) tried to prevent you from knowing about or having access to your income, forced you to relinquish control over your finances or give up something of value?								
<b>ACTS COMMITTED BY A DATING PARTNER</b>												
ADP_Q010	In the past 5 years, has anyone you were dating tried to limit your contact with family or friends, called you names to make you feel bad, or threatened to harm you or someone close to you?	New										
ADP_Q020	In the past 5 years, have you experienced physical violence by someone you were dating?	New										
ADP_Q030	In the past 5 years, have you experienced sexual violence by someone you were dating?	New										
<b>SECTION 12 - CRIMINAL HARASSMENT</b>												
STK_Q10	In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean: has anyone phoned you repeatedly or made silent or obscene phone calls?		See OCE_Q180 below - stalking in the past 12 months	Persistent or unwanted attention (in the past 5 years)		STK_Q110						
STK_Q15	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q115						
STK_Q20	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone sent you unwanted messages through e-mail, text, Facebook or any other social media?			Sent unwanted e-mail messages		STK_Q150						
STK_Q25	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q152						
STK_Q30	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone sent you unwanted gifts, letters, or cards?			Unwanted gifts, letters, card.		STK_Q155						
STK_Q35	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q157						
STK_Q40	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone tried to communicate with you against your will in any other way?			Communicate with you against your will		STK_Q170						
STK_S40	In what other way? Specify			Other, specify		STK_Q171						



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
STK_Q45	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q175						
FBS_Q10	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone followed you or spied on you either in person or through an electronic tracking device (such as a GPS)?			Followed or spied on you		STK_Q120						
FBS_Q15	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q125						
WBS_Q10	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone waited outside your home?			Waited outside your home		STK_Q130						
WBS_Q15	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q135						
WBS_Q20	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone waited outside your place of work or school or other places you were, when they had no business being there?			Waited outside place of work, school, other place		STK_Q140						
WBS_Q25	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q145						
TBS_Q10	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone persistently asked you for a date and refused to take no for an answer?			Asked for date		STK_Q160						
TBS_Q15	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?			Confirmation that respondent feared for his safety or the safety of someone else		STK_Q165						
TBS_Q20	(In the past 5 years, have you been the subject of repeated and unwanted attention that caused you to fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you? By that I mean:) has anyone posted inappropriate, unwanted or personal information about you on a social media site?	New										
TBS_Q25	Did you fear for your safety or the safety of someone known to you?	New										
TBS_Q30	In the past 5 years, has anyone attempted to intimidate or threaten you by threatening or intimidating someone else?			Threatening actions/behaviour towards anyone else		STK_Q180						
TBS_Q40	In the past 5 years, has anyone attempted to intimidate or threaten you by hurting your pet(s)?	Revised STK_Q190		Hurt pet(s) or damage property		STK_Q190						
TBS_Q50	In the past 5 years, has anyone attempted to intimidate or threaten you by damaging your property?	Revised STK_Q190										
SPY_Q10	Did [this incident/any of these incidents] occur in the past 12 months?			Occurred in past 12 months		STK_Q340						
MRA_Q10	Was there more than one person who stalked or harassed you in the past 5 years?			More than one person done these things to you in past 5 years		STK_Q250						
MRA_Q20	[Is this person male or female?/Thinking about the person who has done this most recently, is this person male or female?]			Male or female		STK_Q360						
MRA_Q30	What is the person's relationship to you?			Person's relationship to you		STK_Q370						
MRE_Q05	Do you believe that the harassment from this person has ended?			Ended or still going on		STK_Q350						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
MRE_Q10	For how long [has this person been stalking or harassing you/did this person stalk or harass you]?			Length of repeated and unwanted attention		STK_Q305						
MRE_Q20A	During this time, did this person ever physically intimidate you or threaten you with violence?			Physically intimidate or threaten you with violence		STK_Q310						
MRE_Q30	(During this time,) did this person ever grab or attack you in any way?			Grab or attack you		STK_Q320						
				Avoiding certain places or people		STK_Q410						
				Going out less		STK_Q420						
				Not going out alone		STK_Q430						
				Getting unlisted phone number, call display, call screening or call blocking		STK_Q450						
				Moving		STK_Q480						
				Some other way		STK_Q490						
				Other, specify		STK_Q491						
MRE_Q50	(During this time,) did you ever fear that your life was in danger from this person?			Fear that your life was in danger		STK_Q510						
<b>REASONS FOR NOT REPORTING STALKING INCIDENT TO THE POLICE</b>												
		Section Revised		Because it was dealt with another way		STK_Q695A						
				Because fo fear of the perpetrator		STK_Q695B						
				Because the police couldn't do anything about it		STK_Q695C						
				Because the police wouldn't help		STK_Q695D						
				Because the respondent didn't want to get involved with police		STK_Q695E						
				Because respondent didn't want the perpetrator arrested or jailed		STK_Q695F						
				Because the incident was a personal matter that didn't concern the police		STK_Q695G						
				Because the respondent didn't want anyone to find out about it		STK_Q695H						
				Because of fear of publicity/news coverage		STK_Q695I						
				Because it was not important enough		STK_Q695J						
				For some other reason, not already mentioned		STK_Q695K						
				Other, specify		STK_Q696						
RNS_Q10	[Was this incident/Were these incidents] ever reported to the police?			Police found out about it		STK_Q690						
RNS_Q100	I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it: because of fear of revenge by the stalker or by others?											
RNS_Q130	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would not have been able to find or identify the stalker?											
RNS_Q140	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because there was a lack of evidence?											
RNS_Q150	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would not have considered the incident important enough?											
RNS_Q160	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because police would have been inefficient or ineffective?											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
RNS_Q170	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you received unsatisfactory service in the past?											
RNS_Q180	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you tried to report, but you could not get through (includes waited too long on the phone; lack of confidence with initial contact)?											
RNS_Q190	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because dealing with police could have caused you trouble with the law?											
RNS_Q200	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want to get the stalker in trouble with the law?											
RNS_Q220	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want the hassle of dealing with the police?											
RNS_Q230	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you considered the incident a private or personal matter and handled it informally?											
RNS_Q250	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you did not want others to find out about the victimization (including didn't want publicity or news coverage)?											
RNS_Q260	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the crime was minor and not worth taking the time to report?											
RNS_Q270	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because no one was harmed or there was no financial loss?											
RNS_Q280	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because no harm was intended?											
RNS_Q290	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you didn't think the stalker would be convicted or adequately punished?											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
RNS_Q300	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because you feared or did not want the hassle of dealing with the court process?											
RNS_Q310	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because the police would be biased?											
RNS_Q350	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) because it was reported to another official?											
RNS_Q360	(I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people choose not to contact the police. Please tell me which ones apply to your experience. Was it:) for some other reason, not already mentioned?											
RNS_S360	What other reason? Specify.											
RNS_Q370	What was the main reason why you didn't contact the police?											
				How police learned about it		STK_Q700						
<b>TALKING TO SOMEONE ABOUT STALKING INCIDENT</b>												
SHS_Q10	[Other than the police, did/Did] you ever talk to anyone about what happened?	Revised		Talk to anyone		STK_Q610						
SHS_Q20	Who did you talk to (about what happened)?	All included in SHS_Q20		Family		STK_Q610						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Friend or neighbour		STK_Q620						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Co-worker		STK_Q630						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Doctor or nurse		STK_Q640						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Lawyer		STK_Q650						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Minister, priest, clergy or another spiritual advisor		STK_Q660						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Counsellor or psychologist		STK_Q670						
		All included in SHS_Q20		Other		STK_Q680						
SHS_S20	Who else did you talk to?			Other, specify		STK_Q681						
<b>REASONS FOR REPORTING STALKING INCIDENT TO THE POLICE</b>												
		Not included in 2014		To stop it from continuing		STK_Q710						
		Not included in 2014		To receive protection		STK_Q720						
		Not included in 2014		To arrest or punish the offender		STK_Q730						
		Not included in 2014		Because respondent felt it was his/her duty		STK_Q740						
		Not included in 2014		On recommendation of someone else		STK_Q750						
SCL_Q10	Were/Thinking about the person who has done this most recently were] charges laid against this person?	All included in SCL_Q10		Police lay charges against this person		STK_Q760						
SCL_Q20	What kind of charges were they?	All included in SCL_Q20		Stalking or criminal harassment		STK_Q771						

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		All included in SCL_Q20		Assault		STK_Q772						
		All included in SCL_Q20		Uttering threats		STK_Q773						
		All included in SCL_Q20		Public mischief		STK_Q774						
		All included in SCL_Q20		Other charges		STK_Q775						
SCL_S20	What were those charges? Specify.			Other, specify		STK_Q776						
ROS_Q10	[Was/Thinking about the person who has done this most recently was] there ever a restraining, protective or a no contact order against this person?			Restraining or protective order against this person		STK_Q810						
		Not included in 2014		Restraining or protective order received from family law process or criminal justice system		STK_Q820						
ROS_Q20	[Was/(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) was] the order ever violated?			Was this restraining or protective order violated		STK_Q830						
ROS_Q30	[Did/(Thinking about the person who has done this most recently) did] you report this violation to the police?			Reported violation to the police		STK_Q840						
		Not included in 2014		Police lay charges for violation		STK_Q850						
		Not included in 2014		Satisfaction with police		STK_Q910						
IOR_Q10	At the time of [the incident/these incidents], how did [this experience/these experiences] affect you?	New										
IOR_S10	(At the time of [the incident/these incidents], how did [this experience/these experiences] affect you emotionally?) Specify.	New										
<b>CYBER BULLYING OF RESPONDENT</b>												
CBU_Q100	During the past 5 years, how often have you typically used the Internet?	New										
CBU_Q110	In the past 5 years, : have you ever received threatening or aggressive e-mails or instant messages where you were the only recipient?	Revised in 2014	CBR_Q110	Received threatening/aggressive emails/instant messages								
CBU_Q120	(In the past 5 years,;) have you ever been the target of threatening or aggressive comments spread through group e-mails, instant messages or postings on Internet sites?	Revised in 2014	CBR_Q120	Been target of hateful comments spread through email, instant messaging, internet postings								
CBU_Q125	(In the past 5 years,) has anyone ever sent out or posted pictures that embarrassed you or made you feel threatened?	New										
CBU_Q130	(In the past 5 years,) has anyone ever used your identity to send out or post embarrassing or threatening information?	Revised in 2014	CBR_Q130	Someone sent threatening emails using respondent's identity								
CBU_Q140	(In the past 5 years,;) have you ever been the target of any other kind of cyber stalking/ bullying (which is the use of the Internet to embarrass, intimidate or threaten someone), not already mentioned?	Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q140	Been target of any other kind of cyberbullying								
CBU_S140	(In the past 5 years,;) have you ever been the target of any other kind of cyber stalking/ bullying (which is the use of the Internet to embarrass, intimidate or threaten someone), not already mentioned?) Specify.	Suppressed in 2014	CBR_S140	Specify								
CBU_Q150	Did any of these experiences occur in the past 12 months?	New										
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q145	Relationship of cyber-bully to respondent								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q150	To stop cyber bullying, did you leave internet site/stop activity								

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014		GSS 2009			GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q160	To stop cyber bullying, block sender's messages								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q170	To stop cyber bullying, reported it to Service Provider								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q180	To stop cyber bullying, reported incident to police								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q190	To protect self from cyber bullying, took measures to protect contact information								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_Q200	To protect self from cyber bullying, have you ever done anything else								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBR_S200	Specify								
<b>CYBER BULLYING CHILDREN</b>												
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q110	Have any children living with you ...received threatening/aggressive email/instant messages								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q120	Have any children living with you ...been target of hateful comments spread through email, instant messaging, internet postings								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q130	Have any children living with you ...had someone send out threatening emails using their identity								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q135	Have any children living with you ...been lured/sexually solicited online through instant messages/chatrooms								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q140	Have any children living with you ...been target of any other kind of cyber bullying								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_S140	Specify								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q142	Number of children living with respondent target of cyber bullying								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q143	Age of child most recently cyber-bullied when incident began								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q144	Child male/female								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q145	Relationship of cyber-bully to child								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q146	How was cyber bullying of child discovered								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q150	To stop cyber bullying of child, met with school officials to help resolve situation								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q160	To stop cyber bullying of child, reported incident to website provider								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q170	To stop cyber bullying of child, restricted child's access to internet, internet area								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q180	To stop cyber bullying of child, blocked sender's messages								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q190	To stop cyber bullying of child, reported incident to police								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q200	To stop cyber bullying of child, took measures to protect child's contact information								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q210	To stop cyber bullying of child, restrictions placed on websites visited								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q220	Parental control software used								
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_Q230	Anything else been done								

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Suppressed in 2014	CBC_S230	Specify								
<b>INTERNET VICTIMIZATION</b>												
<b>INTERNET USE, RISK AND PREVENTION</b>												
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q100	Use of internet in the past month								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q115	Frequency of using internet for electronic banking								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q130	Frequency of using internet for online booking/reservation								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q135	Frequency of using internet to purchase								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q140	Use of internet in past 12 months								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q145	Have you ever used the internet								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q150	Have an email account								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q160	Belong to online social networking group								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q170	Use of internet chat								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q180	Met someone online and later in person								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q190	Ever come across internet content promoting hate/violence against a particular group								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q200	What group(s) respondent felt were targeted								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_S200	Other group, Specify								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q220	Degree of concern about security of internet banking								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q230	Degree of concern about security of ordering/purchasing online								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q240	Experienced internet viruses, spyware, adware								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q241	Experienced someone hacking into email/computer								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q242	Experienced personal information made public								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q243	Received fraudulent emails posing as a legitimate organization requesting personal information								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q244	Experienced any other security problems								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_S244	Specify								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q270	In past 12 months, has anyone used your credit/bank card to purchase something or withdraw from your account without your permission								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q275	In past 12 months, used internet to purchase								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q280	In past 12 months, internet purchase was not delivered								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q290	In past 12 months, delivered purchase was different than described on website								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q300	In past 12 months, extra funds were withdrawn from account without permission								
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q320	Entered misleading personal information over internet to protect privacy								

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014		GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Question
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q330	To protect privacy, read privacy policies on websites visited							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q340	To protect security over internet, use anti-virus software							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q360	To protect security over internet, only deal with well-known organizations online							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q370	To protect security over internet, regularly change passwords							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q380	To protect security over internet, regularly delete email from unknown senders							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q385	To protect security over internet, regularly delete temporary internet files and internet cookies							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_Q390	To protect security over internet, anything else not mentioned							
		Suppressed in 2014	IRP_S390	Specify							
<b>OTHER CRIME EVENTS</b>											
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q110	Lifetime criminal victimization	same	OCE_Q110	*	K15	*	A21	
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q120	What happened	same	OCE_Q120	* New category on Stalking	K16	*	A21	
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_S120	Other, specify	same	OCE_Q121	same	K16S			
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q130	At first time of sexual assault, where you younger than 15 years old							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q135	Incident occurred in childhood home.							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q140	Offender's relationship to the respondent							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q145	At first time of assault, where you younger than 15 years old							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q150	Incident occurred in childhood home.							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q155	Offender's relationship to the respondent							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q160	In past 5 years, someone close to you tried to limit your contact with family/friends, verbal abuse, threatened to harm you or someone close to you							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q170	In past 5 years, someone close to you tried to abuse you financially							
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q180	In past 12 months, stalking experience, fear for own safety or safety of someone you know.	See STK section above	STK_Q340					
		Suppressed in 2014	OCE_Q185	How many times this happened.							
<b>MAIN ACTIVITY</b>											
<b>MAIN ACTIVITY OF RESPONDENT</b>											
MAR_Q110	During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?	Same	MAR_Q110	Main activity in past 12 months	same	MAR_Q110	same	Q32	*	E25	* B22
MAR_S110	(During the past 12 months, was your main activity working	Same	MAR_S110	Other main activity, specify	same	MAR_Q111	same	Q32S			
			MAR_Q120	Studying full-time or part-time	same	MAR_Q120	same	Q33	same	E26	
				Looking for paid work		MAR_Q125					
MAR_Q133	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time last week?	Same	MAR_Q133	Working or self-employed at any time last week							
MAR_Q134	In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?	Same	MAR_Q134	In last 4 weeks, looked for a job							
MAR_Q135	Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?	Same	MAR_Q135	Working or self-employed at any time in past 12 months	same	MAR_Q130	same	Q34	*(VAWS -E2)	E27	* B23

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014		GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Question
REW_Q10	Have you ever worked at a job or business?	Same	MAR_Q136	Ever worked at a job or business							
REW_Q20	In what year did you last do any paid work?	Same	MAR_Q137	Year of last paid work	same	MAR_Q135	same	Q35	same	E28	
REW_Q30	How old were you when you last did any paid work?	Same	MAR_Q138	Age of respondent when last did paid work							
WET_Q110	For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?	Same	MAR_Q170	Number of weeks employed in the past 12 months	same	MAR_Q170	same	Q36	same (VAWS - E3)	E29	same B24
WET_Q120	Were you mainly ...?	Same	MAR_Q172	Paid/Self-employed/Unpaid							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q173	Respondent had any paid employees							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q174	Number of paid employees							
				Hours worked per week		MAR_Q180	same	Q37	same (VAWS - E4)	E30	
WTI_Q110	Excluding overtime, [^DOVERB/did] ^YOU1 usually work any of ^YOUR1 scheduled hours at home?	Same	MAR_Q190	Work any scheduled hours at home	same	MAR_Q190	same	Q38			
WTI_Q120	How many paid hours per week [^DOVERB/did] ^YOU1 usually work at home?	Same	MAR_Q191	Number of paid hours worked at home per week	same	MAR_Q191	same	Q39			
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q193	Main reason do some work at home							
		Same	MAR_S193	Other reason, Specify							
WLY_Q110	[What is the name of your business?/What was the name of your business?/For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?]	Same	MAR_Q300	Employer for the longest time in past 12 months	same	MAR_Q310	same	Q40	same	E35	* B31
WLY_Q120	What kind of business, industry or service [is/was] this?	Same	MAR_Q311	Type of business, industry or service	same	MAR_Q311	same	Q41	same	E36	same B32
WLY_Q130	What kind of work [are/were] you doing?	Same	MAR_Q312	Type of work done	same	MAR_Q312	same	Q42	same	E37	same B33
WLY_Q140	What [are/were] your most important activities or duties?	Same	MAR_Q313	Most important activities or duties	same	MAR_Q313	same	Q43	same	E38	
WLY_Q145	Are you still working [for this employer/at this business]?	Same	MAR_Q305	Still working for this employer							
WLY_Q150	Which of the following best describes your terms of employment in this job?	Same	MAR_Q350	Terms of employment							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q364	Union member or covered by union contract/collective agreement							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q381	More than one paid job last week							
WHW_Q120	How many hours a week [do/did] you usually work at your job?	Same	MAR_Q382	Hours per week worked at (only) job							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q383	Hours per week worked at main job							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q384	Hours per week worked at other job(s)							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q385	Main reason worked multiple jobs last week							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_S385	Other reason, Specify							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q388	Reason(s) usually work less than 30 hrs/week							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_S388	Other reason, Specify							
		Suppressed in 2014	MAR_Q390	Usual number of days worked/week							
WHW_Q230	Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule at your job?	Same	MAR_Q410	Shift usually worked	*	MAR_Q410	same	Q44	*	E34	
WHW_S230	(Which of the following best describes your usual work schedule at your job?) Specify.	Same	MAR_S410	Other work schedule, specify	same	MAR_Q411	same	Q44S			
<b>MAIN ACTIVITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>											

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
MAP_Q110	During the past 12 months, was your [spouse/partner]'s main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?	Same	MAP_Q110	Spouse's main activity in the past 12 months	same	MAP_Q10	same	Q10	same	E41		
MAP_S110	(During the past 12 months, was your [spouse/partner]'s main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?) Specify.	Same	MAP_S110	Other main activity, specify	same	MAP_Q11						
MAP_Q120	Was [he/she/he/she] enrolled as...?	wording changed	MAP_Q120	Spouse studying full-time or part time	same	MAP_Q20	same	Q11	X (VAWS - G7,G8)	E41		
MAP_Q130	Did [he/she/he/she] have a job or was [he/she/he/she] self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?	Same	MAP_Q130	Spouse working or self-employed at any time in past 12 months	same	MAP_Q30	same	Q12	X (VAWS - G2)	E41		
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q131	Number of weeks spouse worked in past 12 months	same	MAP_Q31	same	Q13	(VAWS - G3)			
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q132	Paid/Self-employed/Unpaid								
				Spouse working full-time or part-time		MAP_Q32	same	Q14	(VAWS - G4)			
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q135	Number of hours per week spouse worked	*	MAP_Q35						
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q140	Reason usually work less than 30hrs/week								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_S140	Other reason, Specify								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q145	Is job permanent								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q150	Worked more than one paid job last week								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q155	Main reason worked multiple jobs last week								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_S155	Other reason, Specify								
		Suppressed in 2014	MAP_Q190	In past 12 months, spouse without a job and looking for work	same	MAP_Q40	same	Q15	(VAWS - G6)			
<b>SECTION 4 - EDUCATION</b>												
<b>EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT</b>												
		Suppressed in 2014	EOR_Q100	Years of elementary/high school	same	EOR_Q100	same	Q21A	same	E16	X	B15
		Suppressed in 2014	EOR_Q110	High school graduate	same	EOR_Q110	same	Q21B	same	E17	same	B16
		Suppressed in 2014	EOR_Q150	Further schooling after elementary/high school	same	EOR_Q150	same	Q22	same	E18	*	B17
EOR_Q01	What type of educational institution [are you attending/did you attend]?	Question Text Revised (harmonized content)	EOR_Q200	Highest level of education attained	same	EOR_Q200	same	Q23	same (VAWS - E9)	E19	*	B18
		Question Text Revised (harmonized content)	EOR_S200	Other, specify	same	EOR_Q201	same	Q23S				
EOR_Q02	[Are you enrolled/Were you enrolled] as... ?	Harmonized Content										
		Suppressed in 2014	EOR_Q210	Highest level of education attained inside/outside of Canada								

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
EOR_Q03	In what country was the institution that granted your highest certificate, diploma or degree located?	Text Revised to include (C23 EOR_Q210 and EOR_Q220) - Harmonized Content	EOR_Q220	What country								
EOR_S03	(In what country was the institution that granted your highest certificate, diploma or degree located?) Specify.		EOR_S220	Other country, Specify								
ESC1_Q01	Are you <u>currently</u> attending school, college, CEGEP or university?	Harmonized Content										
EHG3_Q01	What is the <u>highest</u> certificate, diploma or degree that you have completed ?	Harmonized Content										
EHG3_Q02		Harmonized Content										
EHG3_Q03	Was that a ? High school graduation diploma, High school equivalency certificate (such as a General Education Development (GED) or Adult Basic Education (ABE))	Harmonized Content										
EHG3_Q04	Was that a certificate or diploma from a program of ? Less than 3 months, 3 months to less than 1 year, 1 year to 2 years, more than 2 years.	Harmonized Content										
EHG3_Q05	Was that a ? University certificate or diploma above the bachelor's level, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Master's degree, Earned doctorate.	Harmonized Content										
<b>EDUCATION OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
EOP_Q200	What is the highest level of education that your [spouse/partner] has attained?	Same	EOP_Q200	Highest level of education of respondent's spouse	same	EOP_Q200	same	Q18	(VAWS - E9)			
EOP_S200	(What is the highest level of education that your [spouse/partner] has attained?) Specify.	Same	EOP_S200	Other, specify	same	EOP_Q201	same	Q18S				
<b>EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT'S MOTHER</b>												
EOM_Q200	What is the highest level of education that your mother has attained? By mother, we mean the woman who mostly raised you.	Same	EOM_Q200	Highest level of education of respondent's mother	same	EOM_Q200	same	Q9A				
EOM_S200	(What is the highest level of education that your mother has attained? By mother, we mean the woman who mostly raised you.) Specify.	Same	EOM_S200	Other, specify	same	EOM_Q201	same	Q9AS				
		Suppressed in 2014	EOM_Q210	Mother's years of elementary school completed	same	EOM_Q210						
<b>EDUCATION OF RESPONDENT'S FATHER</b>												
EOF_Q200	What is the highest level of education that your father has attained? By father, we mean the man who mostly raised you.	Same	EOF_Q200	Highest level of education of respondent's father	same	EOF_Q200	same	Q9B				
EOF_S200	(What is the highest level of education that your father has attained? By father, we mean the man who mostly raised you.) Specify.	Same	EOF_S200	Other, specify	same	EOF_Q201						
		Suppressed in 2014	EOF_Q210	Father's years of elementary school completed	same	EOF_Q210						
<b>SECTION 15 - HEALTH AND WELL_BEING</b>												
<b>SELF-RATED HEALTH</b>												
SRH_Q110	In general, would you say your health is...?	Same	SRH_Q100	Usual state of health	same	HAL_Q110						
SRH_Q115	In general, would you say your mental health is...?	Same	SRH_Q115	Usual state of mental health								
<b>HEALTH AND ACTIVITY LIMITATION</b>												
		Revised Section		Difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or similar activities		HAL_Q120						
		Revised Section	HAL_Q310	Difficulty hearing, even with a hearing aid								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q320	Difficulty seeing, even with glasses								

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
		Revised Section	HAL_Q330	Difficulty walking/climbing stairs								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q340	Difficulty reaching/grasping an object/bending down								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q350	Difficulty communicating in own language								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q360	Difficulty due to psychological/emotional condition								
		Revised Section		Daily activities limited at home		HAL_Q150						
		Revised Section		Daily activities limited at work or school		HAL_Q160						
		Revised Section		Daily activities limited in other activities		HAL_Q170						
		Revised Section		Specify main condition or health problem		HAL_Q180						
		Revised Section		Trouble going to sleep or staying asleep		HAL_Q210						
		Revised Section	HAL_Q410	Daily activities limited by physical condition								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q420	Daily activities limited by psychological/emotional/mental health condition								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q430	Daily activities limited by learning difficulties								
		Revised Section	HAL_Q440	Daily activities limited by any other health condition								
DSQ_Q01	Do you have any difficulty seeing?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q02	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses to improve your vision?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q03	[With your glasses or contact lenses, which/Which] of the following best describes your ability to see?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q04	How often does this [difficulty/condition] limit your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q05	Do you have any difficulty hearing?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q06	Do you use a hearing aid or cochlear implant?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q07	[With your hearing aid or cochlear implant, which/Which] of the following best describes your ability to hear?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q08	How often does this [difficulty/condition] limit your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
DSQ_Q09	Do you have any difficulty walking, using stairs, using your hands or fingers or doing other physical activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q10	How much difficulty do you have walking on a flat surface for 15 minutes without resting?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q11	How much difficulty do you have walking up or down a flight of stairs, about 12 steps without resting?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q12	How often [does this difficulty walking limit/does this difficulty using stairs limit/do these difficulties limit] your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q13	How much difficulty do you have bending down and picking up an object from the floor?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q14	How much difficulty do you have reaching in any direction, for example, above your head?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q15	How often [does this difficulty bending down and picking up an object limit/does this difficulty reaching limit/do these difficulties limit] your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q16	How much difficulty do you have using your fingers to grasp small objects like a pencil or scissors?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q17	How often does this difficulty using your fingers limit your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q18	Do you have any difficulty learning, remembering or concentrating?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q19	Do you think you have a condition that makes it difficult in general for you to learn? This may include learning disabilities such as dyslexia, hyperactivity, attention problems, etc..	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
DSQ_Q20	Has a teacher, doctor or other health care professional ever said that you had a learning disability?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q21	How often are your daily activities limited by this condition?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q22	Has a doctor, psychologist or other health care professional ever said that you had a developmental disability or disorder? This may include Down syndrome, autism, Asperger syndrome, mental impairment due to lack of oxygen at birth, etc..	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q23	Do you have any ongoing memory problems or periods of confusion? Please exclude occasional forgetfulness such as not remembering where you put your keys.	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q24	How often are your daily activities limited by this problem?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q25	Do you have any emotional, psychological or mental health conditions? These may include anxiety, depression, bipolar disorder, substance abuse, anorexia, etc..	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q26	How often are your daily activities limited by this condition?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q27	Do you have pain that is always present?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q28	Do you [also] have periods of pain that reoccur from time to time?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q29	How often does this pain limit your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
DSQ_Q30	Do you have any other health problem or long-term condition that has lasted or is expected to last for six months or more?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
DSQ_Q31	How often does this health problem or long-term condition limit your daily activities?	New question from the Canadian Survey on Disability, 2012										
<b>SATISFACTION WITH LIFE</b>												
SLM_Q01	Using a scale of 0 to 10 where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?	Same	SRH_Q120	Satisfaction with life in general								
		Suppressed in 2014	SRH_Q130	Stress in life								
<b>MEDICATION OF RESPONDENT</b>												
MED_Q110	During the past month, have you used any medications that were prescribed or bought over-the-counter to: help you sleep?	Same	MED_Q110	Used medication or drugs to sleep	same	MED_Q110	same	Q31a	(VAWS-E15)			
MED_Q120	(During the past month, have you used any medications that were prescribed or bought over-the-counter to:) help you calm down?	Same	MED_Q120	Used medication or drugs to calm down	same	MED_Q120	same	Q31b	(VAWS-E15)			
MED_Q130	(During the past month, have you used any medications that were prescribed or bought over-the-counter to:) help you get out of depression?	Same	MED_Q130	Used medication or drugs to help get out of depression	same	MED_Q130	same	Q31c	(VAWS-E15)			
<b>DRINKING OF RESPONDENT, SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
DRR_Q110	In the past month, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?	Same	DRR_Q110	In past month, how often respondent drank alcoholic beverages	same	DRR_Q110						
DRR_Q120	How many times in the past month have you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?	Same	DRR_Q120	Number of occasions in past month respondent had five or more drinks	same	DRR_Q120						
		Suppressed in 2014	DRR_Q130	Alcohol the way to cope with violence in home								
DRP_Q110	In the past month, how often did your [spouse/partner] drink alcoholic beverages?	Same	DRP_Q110	In past month, how often spouse drank alcoholic beverages	same	DRP_Q110	Same	Q19	(VAWS-G11)			
DRP_Q120	How many times in the past month has your [spouse/partner] had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?	Same	DRP_Q120	Number of occasions in past month spouse had five or more drinks	same	DRP_Q120	*	Q20	(VAWS-G12)			
<b>DRUG USE OF RESPONDENT, SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
		Section Revised	DUR_Q110	In past month, frequency used drugs								
		Section Revised	DUR_Q120	Drugs as a way to cope with violence in home								
		Section Revised	DUP_Q110	In past month, frequency spouse/partner used drugs								
DUR_Q100	In the past month, did you use marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis derivatives?											
DUR_Q105	How often (in the past month, did you use marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis derivatives)?											
DUR_Q110	In the past month, did you use any other non prescribed drugs for example magic mushrooms, cocaine, speed, methamphetamine, ecstasy, PCP, mescaline or heroin?											
DUR_Q115	How often (in the past month, did you use any other non prescribed drugs for example magic mushrooms, cocaine, speed, methamphetamine, ecstasy, PCP, mescaline or heroin)?											
DUP_Q100	In the past month, did your [spouse/partner] use marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis derivatives?											
DUP_Q105	How often (in the past month, did your [spouse/partner] use marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis derivatives)?											

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
DUP_Q110	In the past month, did your [spouse/partner] use any other non prescribed drugs for example magic mushrooms, cocaine, speed, methamphetamine, ecstasy, PCP, mescaline or heroin?											
DUP_Q115	How often (in the past month, did your [spouse/partner] use any other non prescribed drugs for example magic mushrooms, cocaine, speed, methamphetamine, ecstasy, PCP, mescaline or heroin)?											
<b>HOMELESSNESS</b>												
HOM_Q10	Have you ever been homeless; that is, having to live in a shelter, on the street, or in an abandoned building?	Same	DOR_Q630	Ever been homeless								
HOM_Q20	What is the longest period of time for which you have been homeless?	Same	DOR_Q640	Longest period of time been homeless								
HOM_Q30	Have you ever had to temporarily live with family or friends, in your car or anywhere else because you had nowhere else to live?	New										
HOM_Q40	What is the longest period of time for which you had to live with family, friends, in your car or anywhere else because you had nowhere else to live?	New										
			RSP_Q40	Postal code	same	DOR_Q240	same	Q3	same (VAWS - E11)	E4	*	B3
			RSP_Q42	Confirmation of postal code								
			RSP_Q45	Located in which province/territory								
<b>TELEPHONE INFORMATION</b>												
				In past 12 months, ever been without telephone service for more than 24 hours		TIN_Q11						
				For how long?		TIN_Q12						
				Number of days without telephone service		TIN_Q13						
				Number of weeks without telephone service		TIN_Q14						
				Number of months without telephone service		TIN_Q15						
<b>SECTION 16 - OTHER CHARACTERISTICS</b>												
<b>BIRTHPLACE OF RESPONDENT</b>												
ILU_Q01	In what country were you born?	same	BPR_Q10	Whether born in Canada	same	BPR_Q10	same	Q5	*	E12	*	B10
BPR_Q02	In which province or territory were you born?		BPR_Q20	Province or territory of birth	same	BPR_Q20	same	Q6A	same	E12A	same	B10A
			BPR_Q30	Country of birth	same	BPR_Q30	same	Q6B	same	E12	*	B10
CLU_Q01	Of what country are you a citizen?											
			BPR_S30	Other country, specify	same	BPR_Q31	same	Q6S				
BPR_Q15	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?	same	BPR_Q40	What year did you first come to Canada	*	BPR_Q40	same	Q7	*	E13	*	B11
BPR_Q16	Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant in Canada?	same	BPR_Q50	Currently/ever been a landed immigrant in Canada								
BPR_Q17	In what year did you first become a landed immigrant in Canada?		BPR_Q55	Year received landed immigrant status								
<b>BIRTHPLACE OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
BPP_Q10	In what country was your [spouse/partner] born?		BPP_Q10	Whether spouse/partner born in Canada								
BPP_Q20	In which province or territory?		BPP_Q20	Province/territory of birth of spouse/partner								
		Included in BPP_Q10 in 2014	BPP_Q30	Country of birth of spouse/partner								
			BPP_S30	Other country, specify								
<b>BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER</b>												
BPR_B03	In what country was your mother born?		BPM_Q10	Whether mother born in Canada	same	BPM_Q10	same	Q8				
BPR_Q04	In which province or territory was your mother born?		BPM_Q20	Province or territory of birth of respondent's mother	same	BPM_Q20						
			BPM_Q30	Country of birth of respondent's mother	same	BPM_Q30						
			BPM_S30	Other country, specify	same	BPM_Q31						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)



Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
<b>BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER</b>												
BPR_B09	In what country was your father born?		BPF_Q10	Whether father born in Canada	same	BPF_Q10	same	Q9				
BPR_Q10	In which province or territory was your father born?		BPF_Q20	Province or territory of birth of respondent's father	same	BPF_Q20						
			BPF_Q30	Country of birth of respondent's father	same	BPF_Q30						
			BPF_S30	Other country, specify	same	BPF_Q31						
<b>ABORIGINAL IDENTITY OF RESPONDENT</b>												
AMB_Q01	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)? First Nations includes Status and Non-Status Indians.	Same	AIR_Q110	Are you an Aboriginal person	Included in VMS_Q110							
AMB_Q02	Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?	Same	AIR_Q120	Are you First Nations/Métis/Inuit								
		Suppressed in 2014	AIR_Q130	Whether respondent received Indian residential school settlement								
<b>ABORIGINAL IDENTITY OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
AIP_Q01	Is your [spouse/partner] an Aboriginal person (that is, First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit))?	same	AIP_Q110	Is your spouse/partner an Aboriginal person								
AIP_Q02	Is your [spouse/partner] First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?	same	AIP_Q120	Is he/she First Nations/Métis/Inuit								
<b>VISIBLE MINORITY STATUS OF RESPONDENT</b>												
PG_Q01	You may belong to one or more racial or cultural groups on the following list.	same	VMR_Q110	Cultural background	*	VMS_Q110	same	Q4			X	B21
			VMR_Q111	Cultural background (additional groups)								
PG_S01	(You may belong to one or more racial or cultural groups on the following list) Specify.	same	VMR_S111	Other group, specify	same	VMS_Q111	same	Q4S				
<b>VISIBLE MINORITY STATUS OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
VMP_Q110	Is your [spouse/partner] ...?	same	VMP_Q110	Cultural background of spouse/partner								
			VMP_Q111	Cultural background (additional groups) of spouse/partner								
VMP_S110	(Is your [spouse/partner] ...?) Specify.	Same	VMP_S111	Other group, specify								
<b>DISCRIMINATION</b>												
DIS_Q10	In the past 5 years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of: your sex?	Same	DIS_Q110	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of his sex	same	DIS_Q110						
DIS_Q15	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your ethnicity or culture?	Same	DIS_Q115	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of his ethnicity or culture	same	DIS_Q115						
DIS_Q20	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your race or colour?	Same	DIS_Q120	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of his race or colour	same	DIS_Q120						
DIS_Q25	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your physical appearance (other than skin colour)?	Same	DIS_Q130	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of physical appearance, other than skin colour)								
DIS_Q30	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your religion?	Same	DIS_Q140	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of religion	same	DIS_Q140						
DIS_Q35	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your sexual orientation?	Same	DIS_Q150	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of sexual orientation	same	DIS_Q150						
DIS_Q40	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your age?	Same	DIS_Q160	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of age	same	DIS_Q160						
DIS_Q45	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) a disability (physical or mental)?	Same	DIS_Q170	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of disability	same	DIS_Q170						
DIS_Q50	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada because of:) your language?	Same	DIS_Q180	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination because of language	same	DIS_Q180						

Question comparison between surveys (\* = minor difference, X = major difference, blank = new question)

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
DIS_Q55	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada: for some other reason?)	Same	DIS_Q190	In past 5 years, has respondent experienced discrimination for other reason	same	DIS_Q190						
DIS_S55	(In the past five years, have you experienced discrimination or been treated unfairly by others in Canada: for some other reason?) Specify.	Same	DIS_S190	Other reason, specify	same	DIS_Q191						
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q200	Discrimination was from a person of authority/service provider								
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q210	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): on the street	same	DIS_Q210						
DTS_Q20	In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it: in a store, bank or restaurant?	Same	DIS_Q220	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): in a store, bank or restaurant	same	DIS_Q220						
DTS_Q25	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it:) at work or when applying for a job or promotion?	Same	DIS_Q230	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): at work or when applying for job, promotion	same	DIS_Q230						
DTS_Q30	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it:) when dealing with the police?	Split from DIS_Q240	DIS_Q240	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when dealing with the police or court	same	DIS_Q240						
DTS_Q35	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it:) when dealing with the courts?	Split from DIS_Q241	DIS_Q240	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when dealing with the police or court								
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q250	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): on a bus, train, airplane, etc.	*	DIS_Q250						
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q260	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): attending school or classes	same	DIS_Q260						
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q270	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when looking for a place to live, when renting or buying a home	same	DIS_Q270						
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q280	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when participating in sports	same	DIS_Q280						
		Suppressed in 2014	DIS_Q290	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when dealing with public hospitals or health care workers	same	DIS_Q290						
DTS_Q60	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it:) when crossing the border into Canada?	Same	DIS_Q300	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): when crossing the border into Canada								
DTS_Q65	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it:) any other situation?	Same	DIS_Q310	Type of situations respondent experienced discrimination (in past 5 years): any other situation	same	DIS_Q300						
DTS_S65	(In what types of situations have you experienced discrimination in the past 5 years? Was it: any other situation?) Specify.	Same	DIS_S310	Other situation, specify	same	DIS_Q301						
<b>RELIGION OF RESPONDENT</b>												
REE_Q01	What is your religion? Specify one denomination or religion only, even if you are not currently a practicing member of that group.	Question Text Revised (harmonized content)	RLR_Q100	Religion	same	RL_Q100	same	Q26	*	E20	*	B19
REE_S01	(What is your religion? Specify one denomination or religion only, even if you are not currently a practicing member of that group.) Specify.	same	RLR_S100	Other religion, specify	same	RL_Q101	same	Q26S				
REE_Q02	Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?	Question Text Revised (harmonized content)	RLR_Q105	Frequency of church attendance	same	RL_Q110	same	Q27	same	E21	*	B20

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014			GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988	
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question
REE_Q03	In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities on your own, including prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at home or in any other location?	New										
RLR_Q110	How important are your religious or spiritual beliefs to the way you live your life?	Same	RLR_Q110	Importance of religious or spiritual beliefs	same	RL_Q105						
<b>RELIGION OF SPOUSE/PARTNER</b>												
ROP_Q01	What is your [spouse/partner]'s religion?	New										
ROP_S01	(What is your [spouse/partner]'s religion?) Specify.	New										
			RLR_Q120	In past 12 months, frequency of religious/spiritual practice on your own								
<b>LANGUAGE OF RESPONDENT</b>												
LAN_Q01	Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enough to conduct a conversation?	Text Revised - Harmonized Content	LNR_Q100	Language first spoken	same	LN_Q100	same	Q24	*	E14	*	B13
			LNR_S100	Other language, specify	same	LN_Q101	same	Q24S				
			LNR_Q111	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., English)	same	LN_Q111	*	Q24A	same	E14A	*	B13
			LNR_Q112	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., French)	same	LN_Q112	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q113	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Italian)	same	LN_Q113	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q114	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Chinese)	same	LN_Q114	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q115	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., German)	same	LN_Q115	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q116	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e. Portuguese)	same	LN_Q116	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q117	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Polish)	same	LN_Q117	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q118	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e. Ukrainian)	same	LN_Q118	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q119	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Spanish)	same	LN_Q119	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q120	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Vietnamese)	same	LN_Q120	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q121	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Greek)	same	LN_Q121	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q122	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Punjabi)	same	LN_Q122	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q123	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Arabic)	same	LN_Q123	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q124	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Tagalog)	same	LN_Q124	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q125	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e., Hungarian)	same	LN_Q125	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q126	Still understand language(s) first spoken (i.e. Other language)	same	LN_Q126	*	Q24A				
			LNR_Q140	Language most often spoken at home	same	LN_Q140	same	Q25	*	E15	*	B14
			LNR_S140	Other language, specify	same	LN_Q141	same	Q25S				
<b>SEXUAL ORIENTATION OF RESPONDENT</b>												
SOR_Q110	Do you consider yourself to be ...?	same	SOR_Q110	Sexual orientation of respondent	same	SOR_Q110						
<b>INCOME OF RESPONDENT</b>												
RLS_Q02	To enrich the data from this survey, while minimizing the reporting burden for respondents, Statistics Canada will combine your survey responses with information from the tax data of all members of your household. Statistics Canada may also add information from other surveys or administrative data sources.	Replacing INR section from C23										

Microdata User Guide - Appendix A (based in 2014 survey content)

GSS 2014		GSS 2009		GSS 2004		GSS 1999		GSS 1993		GSS 1988		
Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Comparison	Question	Question	
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q025	Respondent's main source of income during year ending December 31, 2008	In 2009 reference period changed from past 12 months to calendar year 2008. Income categories revised and expanded.	IN_Q0050	same	Q45				
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_S025	Other source, Specify								
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q032	Total personal income before taxes for calendar year 2008	In 2004, for the past 12 months	IN_Q0120	same	Q46	same (VAWS-E17-23)	E39	X	B35
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q033, Q034, Q035	Category of total personal income before taxes for calendar year 2008								
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q040	Number of other household members receiving income	same	IN_Q0200	same	Q47	(VAWS-E25)			
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q110	Total household income before taxes for calendar year 2008								
		Deleted and replaced with RLS_Q02	INR_Q120, Q130, Q140	Category of total household income before taxes for calendar year 2008 - top category \$150,000+	In 2004, for the past 12 months; top category \$100,000+	IN_Q1100, Q1200, Q1300, Q1400, Q1500, Q1600, Q1700, Q1800, Q1900, Q2000	same	Q48A, Q48B	same (VAWS-E27, E28, E29, E30, E31, E32, E33)	E45	*	B36

## Appendix B - Tips for using GSS standard bootstrap weights

A survey weight variable with a corresponding set of 500 standard bootstrap weight<sup>1</sup> variables are provided with many GSS PUMF in order that a full design-based approach may be taken for doing analysis with the data.

A design-based approach to analysis first involves using the survey weight variable for obtaining weighted estimates of the quantities of interest. Then, additional information about the survey design is used in order to make estimates of the variances<sup>2</sup> (and covariances) of these estimated quantities. In the case of many GSS PUMF, this additional information is in the form of 500 survey bootstrap weight variables. The design-based estimates and variance estimates can then be used for making the inferences required in the analysis.

The form of a bootstrap variance estimate can be described briefly as follows:

Let  $\hat{\beta}$  be the weighted estimate of quantity of interest,  $\beta$ , computed using the survey weight variable  $w$ , and let  $\hat{\beta}^{(b)}$  be an estimate obtained in exactly the same manner, except for substituting the  $b$ th bootstrap weight variable  $w^{(b)}$  for the survey weight variable  $w$ ,  $b=1,2,\dots,500$ . This yields the bootstrap estimates  $\hat{\beta}^{(1)}, \dots, \hat{\beta}^{(500)}$  of  $\beta$ . Then the usual bootstrap estimate of the variance of  $\hat{\beta}$  is

$$\hat{V}_B(\hat{\beta}) = \frac{1}{500} \sum_{b=1}^{500} (\hat{\beta}^{(b)} - \hat{\beta})^2. \quad (1)$$

If  $\hat{\beta}$  is a vector instead of a single value, such as if  $\hat{\beta}$  is the set of coefficients of a model, then the matrix of estimates of the variances and covariances of the elements of  $\hat{\beta}$  is

$$\hat{V}_B(\hat{\beta}) = \frac{1}{500} \sum_{b=1}^{500} (\hat{\beta}^{(b)} - \hat{\beta})(\hat{\beta}^{(b)} - \hat{\beta})'. \quad (\text{The value "500" in the formula is due to the fact that we have}$$

500 different series of bootstrap weights. If the number of bootstrap samples should change from 500, then the values in formula (1) would need to change.)

Survey bootstrapping is just one replication approach that may be used in order to obtain design-based variance estimates with survey data. While several commercial software packages for design-based analysis offer replication approaches for variance estimation, they usually do not specify bootstrapping as one of these approaches. However, due to the similarity in the form of the variance estimate for the bootstrap and for the particular replication method called BRR, programs that can carry out variance estimation by this latter approach with user-supplied replication weights can be used to obtain bootstrap variance estimates<sup>3</sup>. In particular, in these software, the 500 bootstrap weights provided in the GSS microdata files need to be designated as 500 BRR weights.

In the sections below, instructions will be given for implementing bootstrap variance estimation with GSS microdata, using 3 different commercial software packages that can carry out some design-based analysis for BRR: Stata 9 or 10, SUDAAN and WesVar. In all GSS cycles where bootstrap weights are provided, the names given to these bootstrap variables in the user documentation are wtbs\_001 to wtbs\_500<sup>4</sup>. The name of the survey weight variable is usually wght\_per.

<sup>1</sup> Unlike previous years, GSS now uses standard bootstrap weights. Special attention should be given to formula (1) as it is different from the formula for the mean bootstrap weights.

<sup>2</sup> The variance that is estimated in a design-based approach is the variability in an estimate due to re-sampling by exactly the same design from the same finite population.

<sup>3</sup> For a more detailed description see Phillips (2004)

<sup>4</sup> Please note that in previous GSS cycles (Cycle 26 and earlier), the variables wtbs\_001 to wtbs\_500 were mean bootstrap weights. Beginning with cycle 27 of GSS (2013), the variables wtbs\_001 to wtbs\_500 are standard bootstrap weights.

## Stata 9 or 10

Beginning with Version 9, the commercial software package Stata added some replication approaches for carrying out design-based variance estimation in its survey analysis commands. One replication approach offered is the BRR approach, and it is this approach that would be specified when analyzing GSS data.

In order to specify this approach, the following is recommended:

1. Before using any of the survey analysis commands, use a “svyset” statement to declare the data to be survey data, to designate the variables that contain information about the survey design and to specify the method for variance estimation. Settings made by “svyset” are saved with a dataset when (or if) a dataset is saved. The form of the svyset statement to be used with a GSS analysis dataset would have the following form:

```
svyset [pweight=wght_per], vce(brr) fay(0) brrweight(wtbs_001-wtbs_500) mse
```

Declaring **pweight=wght\_per** tells Stata that the survey weight (which is often called the probability weight) is the variable `wght_per`.

The option **vce(brr)** states that the variance estimation approach to use is BRR.

The option **brrweight(wtbs\_001-wtbs\_500)** states that the names of the BRR weight variables are **wtbs\_001**, **wtbs\_002**, ..., **wtbs\_500**. This option can also be designated as **brrweight(wtbs\_\*)** provided there are no variables other than the bootstrap weight variables whose names begin with “wtbs\_”.

The option **fay(0)** states that the BRR variance estimation approach used does not require a Fay’s adjustment. A Fay’s adjustment was required when using mean bootstrap weights but, starting with cycle 27 of GSS, we now use standard bootstrap weights and this adjustment is unnecessary.

Finally, the **mse** option tells Stata to calculate the variance using squared differences between bootstrap estimates and the full-sample estimate of the quantities of interest, as shown in equation (1). If this option is not included, Stata uses squared differences between each bootstrap estimate and the mean of all the bootstrap estimates. Both approaches should yield approximately the same result.

2. There is an extensive list of survey analysis commands in Stata, which take a design-based approach in their computations. These commands, described in the Stata documentation, are implemented through the use of the “svy” prefix along with the names of other estimators. For example, **svy: mean** is the command for estimating population and subpopulation means and estimates of variability taking a design-based approach. When the **svyset** statement precedes all survey commands, the survey commands do not have to contain any information about the design-based approach to be taken. It should be noted that, even though most of the commands that allow the “svy” prefix are also the names of commands for non-survey data, what is estimated, what options are available and what can be done through post-estimation change when the “svy” prefix is added.

## SUDAAN

SUDAAN is a commercial software package developed by the Research Triangle Institute specifically for analysis of data from complex sample surveys and other observational and experimental studies involving cluster-correlated data. The SAS-callable version of the software is particularly useful to people familiar with SAS.

Specification of the variance estimation approach to be used by SUDAAN is done in the procedure statement for a particular procedure. Additional sample design statements provide further information required by the program. In particular, to carry out bootstrapping with GSS data, the following is required:

- specify **DESIGN=BRR** in the procedure statement
- include the following **WEIGHT** statement to identify the survey weight variable:

**WEIGHT wght\_per;**

- include the REPWGT statement to indicate the names of the bootstrap variables on your data file. In particular, for GSS microdata files, this REPWGT statement would have the form:

**REPWGT wtbs\_001-wtbs\_500;****WesVar**

WesVar is a software package produced by Westat which carries out various analyses of survey data using exclusively replication methods for variance estimation. One of the methods offered is BRR. Quoting heavily from Phillips (2004), in WesVar, the variance estimation method is specified when creating a new WesVar data file. The resulting file is then used to define workbooks where table and regression requests are carried out. To define a WesVar data file with bootstrap weights:

- Move the replicate weight variables (i.e., wtbs-001 to wtbs\_500) to the *Replicates* box..
- Move the survey weight variable (i.e., wght\_per) to the *Full sample* box.
- For the mean bootstrap, specify the *Method* as BRR.
- Move analysis variables to the *Variables* box, a unique identifier to the ID box (optional), and save the file.

**References**

Phillips, Owen (2004) “Using Bootstrap Weights with WesVar and SUDAAN”. The Research Data Centres Information and Technical Bulletin. (Fall) 1(2):1-10. Statistics Canada Catalogue no. 12-002-XIE. <http://www.statcan.ca/bsolc/english/bsolc?catno=12-002-X20040027032>

## Estimating variance with ADJWTVIC using SUDAAN or BootVar

As mentioned in the Section 8 of the User's Guide, the number of victimization incidents can be estimated by using WGHT\_VIC or ADJWTVIC on the incident file. ADJWTVIC is the victimization weight incorporating series factor, capped at 3 incidents. It is defined as:

$$\text{ADJWTVIC} = \text{NUMINCCA} * \text{WGHT\_VIC},$$

where NUMINCCA is the number of incidents represented by the report, capped at 3;  
and WGHT\_VIC is the basic victimization incident weight.

The basic bootstrap weights used to calculate variance of incidents-based estimates are WVCBS001 – WVCBS500. These weights, however, correspond to WGHT\_VIC. To use these bootstrap weights with ADJWTVIC, they must be adjusted by multiplying by the capped series factor NUMINCCA:

$$\text{WVABS}_i = \text{WVCBS}_i * \text{NUMINCCA},$$

where  $i = 001$  to 500.

The following SAS code defines the new set of weights and should be applied before executing either BootVar or SUDAAN:

```
ARRAY unadj WVCBS001 - WVCBS500;
ARRAY adj WVABS001 - WVABS500;

DO i=1 TO 500;
    adj(i) = unadj(i)* NUMINCCA;
END;
```

Next, the variables WVABS001 – WVABS500 should be specified as the bootstrap weights.

Using unadjusted bootstrap weights (WVCBS $i$ ) with the adjusted weight ADJWTVIC results in:

- Small under-estimation of the variance and consequently the CV's in BootVar;
  - Large over-estimation of the variance and consequently the CV's in SUDAAN.
- \*The differences lie in the approach used by the two packages.

Note that when using adjusted bootstrap weights (WVABS $i$ ), both BootVar and SUDAAN yield virtually identical results.



### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
<b>Case variables</b>		
RECID	Record identification	
WGHT_HSD	Household weight	Weight
WGHT_PER	Person weight	Weight
<b>Respondent's demographic derived variables</b>		
AGEGR10	Age group of respondent (groups of 10)	Derived variable
SEX	Sex of respondent	Derived variable
MARSTAT	Marital status of the respondent	Derived variable
<b>Household composition derived variables</b>		
HHSIZEC	Household size of respondent.	Derived variable
AGEPRG10	Age group of respondent's spouse/partner (groups of 10)	Derived variable
APRGRDIF	Age difference between respondent and spouse/partner	Derived variable
SEXPR	Sex of respondent's spouse/partner living in the household	Derived variable
PRTYPEC	Type of partner respondent has living in the household.	Derived variable
AGECHRYG	Age of respondent's youngest single child in the household.	Derived variable
CHRFLAG	Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household	Derived variable
CHRHSDC	Respondent's child(ren) in household - Any age/marital status	Derived variable
CHRTIME6	Age group of respondent's single child(ren) in household	Derived variable
CHH0014C	Child(ren) in household - 0 to 14 years	Derived variable
SENFLAG	Senior(s) (age 65 and over) in household	Derived variable
PARNUMC	Number of parents the respondent has in household	Derived variable
LIVARR08	Living arrangement of respondent's household (8 categories)	Derived variable
LIVARR12	Living arrangement of respondent's household (12 categories)	Derived variable
MULTIGEN	Three generations or more family in respondent's household.	Derived variable
<b>Geography derived variables</b>		
PRV	Province of residence	Derived variable
REGION	Region of residence of the respondent	Derived variable
LUC_RST	Population centres indicator	Derived variable
<b>Housing Characteristics</b>		
DWELC	Dwelling type of the respondent	Derived variable
DWELOWN	Dwelling owned by a member of the household	Derived variable
LIVE_DWE	Length of time respondent has lived in current dwelling	Derived variable
LIVE_NEI	Length of time respondent has lived in current neighbourhood	Derived variable
LIVE_LOC	Length of time respondent has lived in current city or local community	Derived variable
DNMOV5YR	Residential mobility - Last 5 years	Derived variable
<b>Neighbourhood and trust</b>		
QIN_10	People in neighbourhood - Know each other	Survey question
QIN_20	People in neighbourhood - Help each other	Survey question
LWC_10	Respondent lives in a welcoming community	Survey question
SDQ_110	Neighbourhood - Noisy neighbours or loud parties	Survey question
SDQ_120	Neighbourhood - People hanging around on the streets	Survey question
SDQ_140	Neighbourhood - Garbage or litter lying around	Survey question
SDQ_150	Neighbourhood - Vandalism/graffiti/other damage to property/vehicles	Survey question
SDQ_160	Neighbourhood - People attacked because of skin colour/ethn./religion	Survey question
SDQ_170	Neighbourhood - People using or dealing drugs	Survey question
SDQ_180	Neighbourhood - People being drunk or rowdy in public places	Survey question
SBL_100	Sense of belonging - Local community	Survey question
ISL_100	Number of relatives/friends respondent feels close to	Survey question
NCP_10	Neighbours contacted police - Heard/saw criminal behaviour	Survey question
NCP_20	Neighbours contacted police - Heard/saw family violence in your home	Survey question
TIP_10	Trust - Members of family	Survey question
TIP_15	Trust - People in neighbourhood	Survey question

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
TIP_20	Trust - People from work or school	Survey question
TIP_25	Trust - Strangers	Survey question
<b>Crime prevention, risks and perceptions</b>		
NSC_10	Neighbourhood - Higher or lower amount of crime	Survey question
NSC_20	Neighbourhood - Increase, decrease or same amount of crime	Survey question
NSC_30	Feeling of safety - Walking alone at night	Survey question
NSC_50	Feeling of safety - Walk alone at night more often	Survey question
PTS_10	Feeling of safety - Public transport in the city	Survey question
PTS_30	Feeling of safety - Use of public transport at night	Survey question
PTS_40	Feeling of safety - Using public transport at night more often	Survey question
AHE_10	Feeling of safety - Alone at home at night	Survey question
PEO_110	Evening activity - Work/night classes/meetings/volunteer work	Survey question
PEO_130	Evening activity - Bars, clubs or pubs	Survey question
PEO_180	Evening activity - Other (restaurants/shop/sports/etc.)	Survey question
NUMVACTC	Evening activities per month.	Derived variable
SPS_10	Satisfaction with personal safety from crime	Survey question
PFC_110	Protection - Changed routine/activities/avoided people or places	Survey question
PFC_120	Protection - Installed new locks or security bars	Survey question
PFC_130	Protection - Burglar alarms/motion detector/video surveillance	Survey question
PFC_140	Protection - Self-defence course	Survey question
PFC_160	Protection - Obtained a dog	Survey question
PFC_180	Protection - Changed residence or moved	Survey question
PFC_185	Protection - Last 12 months	Survey question
PFC_190A	Protection (12 mo) - Changed routine/activities/avoided people, places	Survey question
PFC_190B	Protection (12 months) - Installed new locks or security bars	Survey question
PFC_190C	Protection (12 months) - Burglar alarms/motion detector/surveillance	Survey question
PFC_190D	Protection (12 months) - Self-defence course	Survey question
PFC_190E	Protection (12 months) - Obtained a dog	Survey question
PFC_190F	Protection (12 months) - Changed residence or moved	Survey question
SFC_10	Crime safety - Carry something to defend yourself or alert others	Survey question
SFC_20	Crime safety - Check back seat of car for intruders	Survey question
SFC_30	Crime safety - Plan route with safety in mind	Survey question
SFC_40	Crime safety - Stay at home at night	Survey question
SFC_50	Crime safety - Lock windows and doors at home	Survey question
SFC_60	Crime safety - Use car/taxi/etc. for safety	Survey question
PLP_110	Perception (local police) - Enforcing the laws	Survey question
PLP_120	Perception (local police) - Promptly responding to calls	Survey question
PLP_130	Perception (local police) - Being approachable and easy to talk to	Survey question
PLP_140	Perception (local police) - Information on ways to prevent crime	Survey question
PLP_150	Perception (local police) - Ensuring safety of citizens in area	Survey question
PLP_160	Perception (local police) - Treating people fairly	Survey question
CIP_10	Confidence in the police	Survey question
PCC_145	Criminal courts - Confidence	Survey question
PCC_160	Criminal courts - Contact	Survey question
CWP_110	Contact with police - Public information session	Survey question
CWP_120	Contact with police - Traffic violation	Survey question
CWP_140	Contact with police - Witness to a crime	Survey question
CWP_160	Contact with police - Emotional, mental, alcohol/drug use problems	Survey question
CWP_170	Contact with police - Family member mental health	Survey question
CWP_5080	Contact with police - other reasons	Derived variable
<b>Crime incident report</b>		
WGHT_VIC	Victimization incident weight	Weight

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
ADJWTVIC	Victimization weight, capped at 3 incidents	Weight
CIR_D010	Type of incident	Derived variable
SCRN_INC	Variable screening question from section 5	Derived variable
WHR_100	Inc. - Location	Survey question
WHR_110	Inc. (Location) - Respondent's home or surrounding area	Survey question
DWLINC_C	Victim's type of dwelling at the time of the incident - collapsed	Derived variable
WHR_120	Inc. (Location) - Other private residences or farms	Survey question
WHR_130	Inc. (Location) - Commercial or institutional establishment	Survey question
WHR_140	Inc. (Location) - Street or other public place	Survey question
WHR_150	Inc. (Location) - Place of work	Survey question
PCA_10	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Live with respondent	Survey question
PCA_20	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Got in to commit the crime	Survey question
PCA_30	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Someone let them in	Survey question
PCA_40	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Evidence of break in	Survey question
PCA_45A	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Broken lock or forced door	Survey question
PCA_45B	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Broken or forced window	Survey question
PCA_45C	Inc. (Person committing crime) - Other	Survey question
CIR_090	Inc. - Respondent was present during incident	Survey question
CIR_100	Inc. - Weapon present	Survey question
CIR_105A	Inc. (Weapon) - Gun	Survey question
CIR_105B	Inc. (Weapon) - Knife	Survey question
CIR_105C	Inc. (Weapon) - Bottle	Survey question
CIR_105D	Inc. (Weapon) - Bat/stick	Survey question
CIR_105E	Inc. (Weapon) - Rock	Survey question
CIR_105F	Inc. (Weapon) - Other	Survey question
CIR_110	Inc. - Physical or sexual assault during the incident	Survey question
CIR_120	Inc. - Threatened with physical harm during the incident	Survey question
HWT_110	Inc. (Threat) - Face-to-face	Survey question
HWT_120	Inc. (Threat) - By mail	Survey question
HWT_130	Inc. (Threat) - By e-mail or Internet	Survey question
HWT_140	Inc. (Threat) - Over the telephone	Survey question
HWT_150	Inc. (Threat) - Other	Survey question
HWT_170	Inc. (Threat) - Respondent believed the threat would be carried out	Survey question
SEXATTK	Crime - Sexual attack/attempt or non-consensual sexual activity	Derived variable
SXATTK23	Crime: Forced sexual activity, excl. sexual activity unable to consent	Derived variable
SEXTOUCH	Crime - Unwanted sexual touching	Derived variable
CIR_150C	Inc. (Type of assault) - Shot, knifed or hit with object held in hand	Survey question
CIR_150D	Inc. (Type of assault) - Hit, kicked, slapped, knocked down	Survey question
CIR_150E	Inc. (Type of assault) - Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed	Survey question
CIR_150F	Inc. (Type of assault) - Other	Survey question
PHYSATTK	Type of assault - Physical attack	Derived variable
CIR_150G	Inc. (Type of assault) - Not attacked/assaulted	Survey question
INJURY	Incident - Physically injured during the incident	Derived variable
CIR_170	Inc. - Medical attention for injuries	Survey question
CIR_171B	Inc. (Med. attention) - Health center/hospital emergency	Survey question
CIR171AC	Inc. (Med. attention) - Physician's office or walk-in clinic/Other	Derived variable
MEDAT	Incident - Medical attention received as a result of incident	Derived variable
CIR_190	Inc. (Leave) - Had to rest in bed because of the incident	Survey question
BED_DAYS	Incident - Days spent in bed as a result of the incident	Derived variable
WHO_120	Inc. (Offender) - Alcohol/drugs	Survey question
WHO_210	Inc. (Offender) - One offender	Survey question
NUMOFFND	Incident - Number of persons involved	Derived variable

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
SXOFNDSC	Sex of the offenders (more than one offender) - collapsed	Derived variable
YNGOFNDC	Age of the youngest offender in groupings (more than one offender)	Derived variable
OLDOFNDC	Oldest offender - age groupings (collapsed)	Derived variable
RLOFNDC	Incident - Relationship of the closest offender to victim - Grouping	Derived variable
RLOFNDC	Relationship of the offender to victim (more than one) - collapsed	Derived variable
PAG_10	Inc. (Offender) - Offenders were in a gang	Survey question
SXOFFND	Sex of the offender (only one offender)	Derived variable
AGEOFNDC	Age of the offender in groupings (only one offender) - collapsed	Derived variable
RLOFNDC	Relationship of the offender to victim - collapsed	Derived variable
OFFENDRC	Relationship of the offender to victim (one or more than one offender)	Derived variable
CIR_310	Inc. (Hate crime) - Believed the incident was a hate crime	Survey question
HTC_120	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate because of race/ethnicity	Survey question
HTC_130	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate because of religion	Survey question
HTC_150	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate because of age	Survey question
HTC_155	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate because of sex	Survey question
HTC_170	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate because of language	Survey question
HTC_180	Inc. (Hate crime) - Hate (other reason)	Survey question
HATECRIM	Incident - Respondent believed the incident was a hate crime	Derived variable
HATE_OTH	Incident - Hate crime (sex. orientation or other reason)	Derived variable
CIR_335	Inc. (Other people harmed/threatened)	Survey question
CIR_336C	Inc. (Other people harmed/threatened) - Number	Survey question
STP_10	Inc. (Stolen property)	Survey question
STP_20A	Inc. (Stolen property) - Cash	Survey question
STP_20B	Inc. (Stolen property) - Purse/credit cards/personal papers/etc.	Survey question
STP_20C	Inc. (Stolen property) - Clothing, jewellery	Survey question
STP_20D	Inc. (Stolen property) - Other personal property	Survey question
STP_20E	Inc. (Stolen property) - Personal property of someone else	Survey question
STP_20F	Inc. (Stolen property) - Car	Survey question
STP20GHI	Inc. (Stolen property) - other motor vehicle.	Derived variable
STP_20J	Inc. (Stolen property) - Part of a motor vehicle	Survey question
STP_20K	Inc. (Stolen property) - Food, drink, liquor	Survey question
STP_20L	Inc. (Stolen property) - Electronic equipment	Survey question
STP_20M	Inc. (Stolen property) - Household articles	Survey question
STP_20O	Inc. (Stolen property) - Bicycle	Survey question
STP_20NP	What was stolen during the incid.? Anything else? Boat/Other property	Derived variable
STP_20Q	Inc. (Stolen property) - Nothing was stolen	Survey question
STP_30C	Inc. (Stolen property) - Value of money or property stolen	Survey question
STP_40	Inc. (Stolen property) - Stolen money/property recovered	Survey question
STP_45	Inc. (Stolen property) - Everything recovered	Survey question
STP_50	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Anything stolen by person	Survey question
STP_60A	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Cash	Survey question
STP_60B	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Respondent's personal property	Survey question
STP_60C	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Personal property of someone else	Survey question
STP_60D	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Motor vehicle	Survey question
STP_60E	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Part of a motor vehicle	Survey question
STP_60F	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Household property	Survey question
STP_60G	Inc. (Attempted theft) - Nothing	Survey question
PDM_10	Inc. (Property damage)	Survey question
PDM_20A	Inc. (Property damage) - Respondent's personal property	Survey question
PDM_20B	Inc. (Property damage) - Personal property of someone else	Survey question
PDM_20C	Inc. (Property damage) - Motor vehicle or part of a motor vehicle	Survey question
PDM_20D	Inc. (Property damage) - Dwelling or other building on property	Survey question

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
PDM_20E	Inc. (Property damage) - Household property	Survey question
VDAMAGE_C	Estimated value of all damage done in this incident	Derived variable
TOTCOST	Incident - Total cost of stolen/damaged property	Derived variable
PDM_40	Inc. (Property damage) - Property was repaired or replaced	Survey question
PDM_45	Inc. (Property damage) - Property will be repaired or replaced	Survey question
OCI_10	Inc. (Compensation) - Insured at the time of the incident	Survey question
OCI_20	Inc. (Compensation) - Attempt to obtain compensation by insurance co.	Survey question
OCI_25	Inc. (Compensation) - Obtained compensation by insurance co.	Survey question
OCC_10	Inc. (Compensation) - Attempt to obtain compensation	Survey question
OCC_15	Inc. (Compensation) - Obtain compensation	Survey question
OCC_20C	Inc. (Compensation) - Unreimbursed expenses - collapsed	Survey question
OCC_30	Inc. - Main activity of the respondent during the week of the incident	Survey question
OCC_40	Inc. - Difficult to carry out everyday act. because of incident	Survey question
LOSTDAYC	Num. of days resp. found difficult to carry out main activity - coll.	Derived variable
PFO_100	Inc. - Police found out about the incident	Derived variable
PFO_105	Inc. - How police found out about the incident	Survey question
RIP_10	Inc. (Reported to police) - To stop the incident/receive protection	Survey question
RIP_20	Inc. (Reported to police) - To arrest and punish the offender	Survey question
RIP_30	Inc. (Reported to police) - To file a report to claim insurance	Survey question
RIP_40	Inc. (Reported to police) - Felt it was duty to notify police	Survey question
RIP_50	Inc. (Reported to police) - On the recommendation of someone else	Survey question
APT_10	Inc. (Actions taken by police) - Visit the scene	Survey question
APT_20	Inc. (Actions taken by police) - Made report/conducted investigation	Survey question
APT_30	Inc. (Actions taken by police) - Give a warning to the offender	Survey question
AP405060	Incident - Actions taken by police (arrest/charges against off./other)	Derived variable
SAP_10	Inc. (Police actions) - Level of satisfaction	Survey question
SAP_20B	Inc. (Police actions) - Should have charged the offender	Survey question
SAP_20C	Inc. (Police actions) - Should have arrested the offender	Survey question
SAP_20D	Inc. (Police actions) - Should have responded more quickly	Survey question
SAP_20H	Inc. (Police actions) - Should have been more supportive/symp.	Survey question
SAP_20J	Inc. (Police actions) - Could have done nothing else	Survey question
SAP_20OT	Inc. (Police actions) - Other	Derived variable
RNP_120	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Fear of revenge	Survey question
RNP_130	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Wouldn't have found property/offender	Survey question
RNP_140	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Lack of evidence	Survey question
RNP_150	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Incident unimportant	Survey question
RNP_160	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Police would not have been effective	Survey question
RNP_170	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Unsatisfactory service in the past	Survey question
RNP_180	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Tried to report but could not get through	Survey question
RNP_190	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Could have caused trouble with the law	Survey question
RNP_200	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Did not want to get the offender in trouble	Survey question
RNP_220	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Resp. did not want hassle of the police	Survey question
RNP_245	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Private/personal incident	Survey question
RNP_250	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Didn't want others to know	Survey question
RNP_260	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Crime was minor	Survey question
RNP_270	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - No one was harmed/no financial loss	Survey question
RNP_280	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - No harm was intended	Survey question
RNP_290	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Wouldn't be adequately punished	Survey question
RNP_300	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Feared/hassle of the court process	Survey question
RNP_310	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Police would be biased	Survey question
RNP_320	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Insurance wouldn't cover it	Survey question
RNP_330	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Did not need a police report to file claim	Survey question

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
RNP_340	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Nothing was taken/all items were recovered	Survey question
RNP_350	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Reported to another official	Survey question
RNP_355	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Other	Survey question
RNP22540	Inc. (Inc. not reported) - Shame to the family/family prevented it	Survey question
CIRMAINC	Incident - Main reason for NOT reporting to the police	Derived variable
TTA_110	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Family member	Survey question
TTA_120	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Friend or neighbour	Survey question
TTA_130	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Co-worker	Survey question
TTA_140	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Doctor or nurse	Survey question
TTA_150	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Lawyer	Survey question
TTA_160	Inc. (Spoke with anyone) - Priest/rabbi/imam/elder/spiritual advisor	Survey question
VSC_10	Inc. (Services) - Received information about services for victims	Survey question
VSC_20	Inc. (Services) - Crisis centre/crisis line	Survey question
VSC_25	Inc. (Services) - Victim services/witness assistance program	Survey question
VSC_30	Inc. (Services) - Counsellor/psychologist/social worker	Survey question
VS405060	Inc. (Services) - Other	Derived variable
VSC_90A	Inc. (No service used) - Didn't know of any services	Survey question
VSC_90B	Inc. (No service used) - No services available	Survey question
VSC_90D	Inc. (No service used) - Incident too minor	Survey question
VSC_90E	Inc. (No service used) - Shame/embarrassment	Survey question
VSC_90F	Inc. (No service used) - Wouldn't be believed	Survey question
VSC_90K	Inc. (No service used) - Didn't want relationship to end	Survey question
VSC_90L	Inc. (No service used) - Didn't want/need help	Survey question
VSC_90OT	Inc. (No service used) - Other	Derived variable
GIR_10A	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Not at all	Survey question
GIR_10B	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Not much	Survey question
GIR_10C	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Angry	Survey question
GIR_10D	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Upset, confused, frustrated	Survey question
GIR_10E	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Fearful	Survey question
GIR_10F	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - More cautious/aware	Survey question
GIR_10G	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Shock/disbelief	Survey question
GIR_10H	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Hurt/disappointment	Survey question
GIR_10I	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Victimized	Survey question
GIR_10J	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Sleeping problems	Survey question
GIR_10K	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Depression/anxiety attacks	Survey question
GIR_10L	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Ashamed/guilty	Survey question
GIR_10M	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Afraid for children	Survey question
GIR_10N	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Annoyed	Survey question
GIR_10O	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Lowered self esteem	Survey question
GIR_10P	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Increased self-reliance	Survey question
GIR_10Q	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Problems relating to men/women	Survey question
GIR_10R	Inc. (Emo. Impact) - Other	Survey question
GIR_20	Inc. (Trauma) - Nightmares about the incident	Survey question
GIR_30	Inc. (Trauma) - Tried not to think about the incident	Survey question
GIR_40	Inc. (Trauma) - Constantly on guard/watchful/easily startled	Survey question
GIR_50	Inc. (Trauma) - Detached from others and activities	Survey question
INCTRAUM	Incident - Long term effects of the incident experienced	Derived variable
CWC_10	Inc. - Case went to court	Survey question
CWC_20C	Inc. (Court case) - Satisfaction with criminal justice system	Survey question
NUMINC	Incident - Nb of distinct crimes for each type of crime reported	Derived variable
NUMINCCA	Incident - Nb of distinct crimes for type reported (up to 3)	Derived variable
REP_STAT	Incident - Report status of the crime	Derived variable

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
SEXASSLT	Crime - Sexual assault	Derived variable
SXASST23	Crime - Sexual assault, excluding sexual activity, unable to consent	Derived variable
ROBBRY	Crime - Robbery	Derived variable
A_ROBBRY	Crime - Attempted robbery	Derived variable
ASSAULT	Crime - Physical Assault (exc. sex. ass.)	Derived variable
THREAT	Crime - Threat (face-to-face and fear threat would be carried out)	Derived variable
BREAK	Crime - Break and enter	Derived variable
A_BREAK	Crime - Attempted break and enter	Derived variable
MVTHFT	Crime - Motor vehicle theft	Derived variable
A_MVTHFT	Crime - Attempt of motor vehicle theft	Derived variable
PT_MVTFT	Crime - Theft of parts of a mother vehicle	Derived variable
THFTPP	Crime - Theft of personal property	Derived variable
A_THFTPP	Crime - Attempt of theft of personal property	Derived variable
THFTHP	Crime - Theft of household property	Derived variable
A_THFTHP	Crime - Attempt of theft of household property	Derived variable
VANDALSM	Crime - Vandalism	Derived variable
MSCRIME	Most serious crime	Derived variable
MSCRIM23	Most serious crime (excludes sexual assault without consent)	Derived variable
REPNO	Crime incident ID number	Derived variable
CVS_CNT	Indicator showing the actual CVS count	Derived variable
<b>Other types of victimization</b>		
CEXPHYS	Childhood victimization - Experienced physical assault before age 15	Derived variable
CEX_040C	Childhood victimization - Rel. between adult and resp. (phys. inc.)	Survey question
CEXSEX	Childhood victimization - Experienced sexual assault before age 15	Derived variable
CEXABU	Childhood victimization - Experienced assault before age 15	Derived variable
CEX_065C	Childhood victimization - Rel. between adult and resp (sex.. inc.)	Survey question
CEX_070A	Childhood victimization - Reported to police	Survey question
CEX_070B	Childhood victimization - Reported to child protection services	Survey question
CEX_070C	Childhood victimization - No report	Survey question
CEXTALK	Childhood victimization - talked to someone	Derived variable
CEX_080	Childhood vict. - Witnessed violence between parents	Survey question
LRG_10	Legal responsibility of the government	Survey question
ACS1020	Abuse by a child, relative, friend or caregiver.	Derived variable
ADP_010	Dating - Limit contact/called names/ threatened to harm	Survey question
ADP2030	Dating - Experienced physical/sexual violence	Derived variable
<b>Criminal harassment</b>		
STALKING	Victim of stalking	Derived variable
SPY_10	Stalking - Incident occur in the past 12 months	Survey question
MRA_10	Stalking - Number of stalkers	Survey question
MRA_20	Stalking (most recent crim. stalker) - Sex	Survey question
MRAREL	Stalking (most recent crim. stalker) - Relationship to the respondent	Derived variable
MRE_05	Stalking (most recent incident) - Belief harass. from person has ended	Survey question
MRE_10	Stalking (most recent incident) - Duration	Survey question
MRE_20A	Stalking (most recent incident) - Physical intimidation/threat	Survey question
MRE_30	Stalking (most recent incident) - Grabbed/attacked	Survey question
MRE_50	Stalking (most recent incident) - Fear for their life	Survey question
RNS_10	Stalking - Incident reported to the police	Survey question
RNS_100	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Fear of revenge	Survey question
RNS_130	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Unable to find the stalker	Survey question
RNS_140	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Lack of evidence	Survey question
RNS_150	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Incident not important enough	Survey question
RNS_160	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Police would not have been efficient	Survey question

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
RNS_170	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Unsatisfactory service in the past	Survey question
RNS_180	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Not able to report	Survey question
RNS_190	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Resp. did not want trouble with the law	Survey question
RNS_200	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Did not want stalker in trouble with law	Survey question
RNS_220	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Resp. did not want dealing with police	Survey question
RNS_230	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Private/personal matter	Survey question
RNS_250	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Did not want others to find out	Survey question
RNS_260	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Crime was minor	Survey question
RNS_270	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Nobody was harmed/no financial loss	Survey question
RNS_280	Stalking (inc. not reported) - No harm was intended	Survey question
RNS_290	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Stalker wouldn't be adequately punished	Survey question
RNS_300	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Feared/hassle of the court process	Survey question
RNS_310	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Police would be biased	Survey question
RNS_350	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Incident reported to another official	Survey question
RNS_360	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Other	Survey question
RNS370_C	Stalking (inc. not reported) - Main reason.	Survey question
SHS_10	Stalking - Told someone else other than the police about the incident	Survey question
SHS_20A	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Family member	Survey question
SHS_20B	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Friend or neighbour	Survey question
SHS_20C	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Co-worker	Survey question
SHS_20D	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Doctor or nurse	Survey question
SHS_20E	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Lawyer	Survey question
SHS_20F	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Priest/rabbi/imam/elder/etc.	Survey question
SHS_20G	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Counsellor/psychologist	Survey question
SHS_20H	Stalking (spoke with someone) - Someone else	Survey question
ROS_10	Stalking - Restraining/protective order against stalker	Survey question
ROS_20	Stalking (restraining order) - Violation of restraining order	Survey question
ROS_30	Stalking (restraining order) - Reported the violation to the police	Survey question
IOR_10A	Stalking (emo. impact) - Not at all	Survey question
IOR_10B	Stalking (emo. impact) - Not much	Survey question
IOR_10C	Stalking (emo. impact) - Angry	Survey question
IOR_10D	Stalking (emo. impact) - Upset, confused, frustrated	Survey question
IOR_10E	Stalking (emo. impact) - Fearful	Survey question
IOR_10F	Stalking (emo. impact) - More cautious/aware	Survey question
IOR_10G	Stalking (emo. impact) - Shock/disbelief	Survey question
IOR_10H	Stalking (emo. impact) - Hurt/disappointment	Survey question
IOR_10I	Stalking (emo. impact) - Victimized	Survey question
IOR_10J	Stalking (emo. impact) - Sleeping problems	Survey question
IOR_10K	Stalking (emo. impact) - Depression/anxiety attacks	Survey question
IOR_10L	Stalking (emo. impact) - Ashamed/guilty	Survey question
IOR_10M	Stalking (emo. impact) - Afraid for children	Survey question
IOR_10N	Stalking (emo. impact) - Annoyed	Survey question
IOR_10O	Stalking (emo. impact) - Lowered self esteem	Survey question
IOR_10P	Stalking (emo. impact) - Increased self-reliance	Survey question
IOR_10Q	Stalking (emo. impact) - Problems relating to men/women	Survey question
IOR_10R	Stalking (emo. impact) - Other	Survey question
<b>Cyber-bullying</b>		
CBU_100	Internet use over the past 5 years	Survey question
CBU_110	Cyber bullying - Threatening, aggressive e-mails/texts	Survey question
CBU_120	Cyber bullying - Aggressive comments through e-mail, etc.	Survey question
CBU_125	Cyber bullying - Pictures that embarrassed or threatened you	Survey question
CBU_130	Cyber bullying - Used respondent's identity to post information	Survey question



### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
CBU_140	Cyber bullying - Other cyber stalking/bullying	Survey question
CBU_150	Cyber bullying - Past 12 months	Survey question
<b>Main activity</b>		
MAR_110	Main Activity - 12 months	Survey question
MAR_133	Employed - Last week	Survey question
MAR_134	Job search - Past 4 weeks	Survey question
MAR_135	Employed at any time - Past 12 months	Survey question
REW_10	Ever worked at a job or business	Survey question
AGELSWKC	Age of respondent when did last paid work.	Derived variable
WET_110	Number of weeks employed - Past 12 months	Survey question
WET_120	Job type during weeks employed	Survey question
WTI_120C	Telework - Number of hours of paid work at home	Survey question
NAIC12CY	Type of industry, business or service - NAICS 2012 (20 categories)	Derived variable
NOC1110Y	Type of work or occupation - NOC 2011 (10 categories)	Derived variable
NOC1140Y	Type of work or occupation - NOC 2011 (40 categories)	Derived variable
WLY_150	Employment - Conditions of employment in this job	Survey question
WHW_120	Number of hours worked per week at job	Survey question
WHW_230	Work schedule at main job	Survey question
<b>Main activity of respondent's spouse/partner</b>		
MAP_110	Main Activity of Spouse/partner - 12 months	Survey question
MAP_130	Employed - Spouse/partner - Past 12 months	Survey question
<b>Education</b>		
ESC1_01	Education - School Attendance	Survey question
EOR_01A	Education - Type of institution - Elementary/junior/high school	Survey question
EOR_01B	Education - Type of institution - Trade school, college	Survey question
EOR_01C	Education - Type of institution - University	Survey question
EOR_02	Education - Enrollment status	Survey question
EHG3_01	Education - Highest degree	Survey question
EHG3_02	Education - Highest degree - Type of high school	Survey question
EHG3_03	Education - Highest degree - Type of college	Survey question
EHG3_04	Education - Highest degree - Length of program	Survey question
EHG3_05	Education - Highest degree - Type of university	Survey question
EOP_200C	Spouse/partner - Highest level of education	Survey question
EDUPR10	Highest level of education - Spouse/partner - 10 groups	Derived variable
EDUPR5	Highest level of education - spouse/partner - 5 groups	Derived variable
EDUM10	Highest level of education - Mother - 10 groups	Derived variable
EDUM5	Highest level of education - Mother - 5 groups	Derived variable
EDUF10	Highest level of education - Father - 10 groups	Derived variable
EDUF5	Highest level of education - Father - 5 groups	Derived variable
<b>Health and well-being</b>		
SRH_110	Self-rated general health	Survey question
SRH_115	Self-rated mental health	Survey question
DVIS_FL	Seeing disability status	Derived variable
DHEA_FL	Hearing disability status	Derived variable
DCOG_FL	Learning disability status	Derived variable
DMEN_FL	Mental/psychological disability status	Derived variable
DPHY_FL	Physical disability status	Derived variable
DUNK_FL	Unknown type of disability	Derived variable
DDIS_FL	Disability status	Derived variable
<b>Subjective Well-being</b>		
SLM_01	Subjective well-being	Survey question
<b>Medication</b>		

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
MED_110	Medication - Help to sleep	Survey question
MED_120	Medication - Help to calm down	Survey question
MED_130	Medication - Help to get out of depression	Survey question
<b>Alcohol consumption of Respondent</b>		
DRR_110	Alcohol consumption - Respondent	Survey question
DRR_120	5 or more drinks on the same occasion - Respondent	Survey question
<b>Alcohol consumption of Respondent's Spouse/Partner</b>		
DRP_110	Alcohol consumption - Spouse/partner	Survey question
DRP_120	5 or more drinks on the same occasion - Spouse/partner	Survey question
<b>Drug Use of Respondent</b>		
DUR_100	Use of marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis - Respondent	Survey question
DUR_105	How often (marijuana, etc.) - Respondent	Survey question
DUR_110	Use of non-prescribed drugs (cocaine, speed, etc.) - Respondent	Survey question
DUR_115C	How often (cocaine, speed, etc.) - Respondent	Survey question
<b>Drug Use of Respondent's Spouse/Partner</b>		
DUP_100	Use of marijuana, hashish, hash oil or other cannabis - Spouse/partner	Survey question
DUP_105	How often (marijuana, etc.) - Spouse/partner	Survey question
<b>Homelessness</b>		
HOM_10	Homeless - Ever been homeless	Survey question
HOM_20	Homeless - Longest period of time for which you have been homeless	Survey question
HOM_30	Homeless - Had to temporarily live with family/friends/car/etc.	Survey question
HOM_40	Homeless - Longest period living with family/friends/car/etc.	Survey question
<b>Immigration extended block</b>		
BRTHCAN	Place of birth of respondent - Canada	Derived variable
BPR_02C	Province of birth.	Survey question
BRTHREGC	Country or region of birth of respondent.	Derived variable
BRTHMACC	Place of birth of respondent - Geographical macro-region	Derived variable
BRTHMCAN	Place of birth of mother - Canada	Derived variable
BRTHFCAN	Place of birth of father - Canada	Derived variable
YRARRI	Range of years when respondent first came to Canada.	Derived variable
AGEARRC	Age groups of the respondent when came to live permanently in Canada	Derived variable
BPR_16	Landed immigrant status - Ever been a landed immigrant in Canada	Survey question
YRLNDIMM	Landed immigrant status - Year	Derived variable
AGELDIMM	Age group - first became a landed immigrant in Canada	Derived variable
CTZSHIP	Citizenship of respondent	Derived variable
BRTHPCAN	Place of birth of partner - Canada	Derived variable
<b>Aboriginal Status</b>		
AMB_01	Aboriginal group - Respondent	Survey question
AIP_01	Aboriginal group - Spouse/partner	Survey question
<b>Visible Minority / Population Group</b>		
VISMIN	Visible minority status of the respondent	Derived variable
VISMINPR	Visible minority status of the respondent's spouse/partner	Derived variable
<b>Discrimination</b>		
DIS_10	Discrimination - Sex	Survey question
DIS_15	Discrimination - Ethnicity or culture	Survey question
DIS_20	Discrimination - Race or skin colour	Survey question
DIS_25	Discrimination - Physical appearance	Survey question
DIS_30	Discrimination - Religion	Survey question
DIS_35	Discrimination - Sexual orientation	Survey question
DIS_40	Discrimination - Age	Survey question
DIS_45	Discrimination - Physical or mental disability	Survey question
DIS_50	Discrimination - Language	Survey question

### Appendix C - PUMF Variable List

NAME	CONCEPT	STATUS
DIS_55	Discrimination - Other	Survey question
DIS_RIND	Discrimination/unfair treatment - Reasons - Single/multiple indicator	Derived variable
DISCRIM	Victim of discrimination - 5 years	Derived variable
DTS_20	Experienced discrimination - Bank, store, restaurant	Survey question
DTS_25	Experienced discrimination - Work environment	Survey question
DTS_30	Experienced discrimination - Police	Survey question
DTS_35	Experienced discrimination - Courts	Survey question
DTS_60	Experienced discrimination - Canadian border	Survey question
DTS_65	Experienced discrimination - Other	Survey question
DIS_PL	Discrimination or unfair treatment - Places or situations - Number	Derived variable
<b>Religion</b>		
REE_02	Frequency of religious participation - Past 12 months	Survey question
REE_03	Frequency of religious participation - On one's own - 12 months	Survey question
RLR_110	Importance of religious or spiritual beliefs	Survey question
RELIGFLG	Religious affiliation flag.	Derived variable
RELPRFLG	Religious affiliation flag - Respondent's spouse/partner.	Derived variable
<b>Language</b>		
LAN_01	Knowledge of official languages (English and French)	Survey question
LANHSD	Respondent's household language	Derived variable
<b>Income</b>		
INCG1	Income - Personal income group (before tax)	Linked variable
MSI	Income - Major source (before tax)	Linked variable
HHINCG1	Household income - Household income group (before tax)	Linked variable
<b>Other derived variables</b>		
MSHSD	Most serious household victimization	Derived variable
MSPER	Most serious personal incident - Excludes (ex-)spousal/partner	Derived variable
MSVIC	Most serious incident - Excludes (ex-)spousal/(ex-)partner	Derived variable
TOTVIC	Number of victimizations - Excludes (ex-)spousal/(ex-)partner	Derived variable

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
1	RECID	1	5	5
2	WGHT_PER	6	15	10.4
3	WGHT_HSD	16	25	10
4	AGEGR10	26	27	2
5	SEX	28	28	1
6	MARSTAT	29	30	2
7	HHSIZEC	31	32	2
8	AGEPRG10	33	34	2
9	APRGRDIF	35	36	2
10	SEXPR	37	37	1
11	PRTYPEC	38	38	1
12	AGECHRYG	39	40	2
13	CHRFLAG	41	41	1
14	CHRHSDC	42	42	1
15	CHRTIME6	43	44	2
16	CHH0014C	45	45	1
17	SENFLAG	46	46	1
18	PARNUMC	47	47	1
19	LIVARR12	48	49	2
20	LIVARR08	50	51	2
21	MULTIGEN	52	52	1
22	PRV	53	54	2
23	REGION	55	56	2
24	LUC_RST	57	57	1
25	DWELC	58	58	1
26	DWELOWN	59	59	1
27	LIVE_DWE	60	61	2
28	LIVE_NEI	62	63	2
29	LIVE_LOC	64	65	2
30	DNMOV5YR	66	67	2
31	QIN_10	68	68	1
32	QIN_20	69	69	1
33	LWC_10	70	70	1
34	SDQ_110	71	71	1
35	SDQ_120	72	72	1
36	SDQ_140	73	73	1
37	SDQ_150	74	74	1
38	SDQ_160	75	75	1
39	SDQ_170	76	76	1
40	SDQ_180	77	77	1
41	SBL_100	78	78	1
42	ISL_100	79	81	3
43	NCP_10	82	82	1

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
44	NCP_20	83	83	1
45	TIP_10	84	84	1
46	TIP_15	85	85	1
47	TIP_20	86	87	2
48	TIP_25	88	88	1
49	NSC_10	89	89	1
50	NSC_20	90	90	1
51	NSC_30	91	91	1
52	NSC_50	92	92	1
53	PTS_10	93	93	1
54	PTS_30	94	94	1
55	PTS_40	95	95	1
56	AHE_10	96	96	1
57	PEO_110	97	98	2
58	PEO_130	99	100	2
59	PEO_180	101	102	2
60	NUMVACTC	103	104	2
61	SPS_10	105	106	2
62	PFC_110	107	107	1
63	PFC_120	108	108	1
64	PFC_130	109	109	1
65	PFC_140	110	110	1
66	PFC_160	111	111	1
67	PFC_180	112	112	1
68	PFC_185	113	113	1
69	PFC_190A	114	114	1
70	PFC_190B	115	115	1
71	PFC_190C	116	116	1
72	PFC_190D	117	117	1
73	PFC_190E	118	118	1
74	PFC_190F	119	119	1
75	SFC_10	120	120	1
76	SFC_20	121	121	1
77	SFC_30	122	122	1
78	SFC_40	123	123	1
79	SFC_50	124	124	1
80	SFC_60	125	125	1
81	PLP_110	126	126	1
82	PLP_120	127	127	1
83	PLP_130	128	128	1
84	PLP_140	129	129	1
85	PLP_150	130	130	1
86	PLP_160	131	131	1

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
87	CIP_10	132	132	1
88	PCC_145	133	133	1
89	PCC_160	134	134	1
90	CWP_110	135	135	1
91	CWP_120	136	136	1
92	CWP_140	137	137	1
93	CWP_160	138	138	1
94	CWP_170	139	139	1
95	CWP_5080	140	140	1
96	CEXPBYS	141	141	1
97	CEX_040C	142	143	2
98	CEXSEX	144	144	1
99	CEXABU	145	145	1
100	CEX_065C	146	147	2
101	CEX_070A	148	148	1
102	CEX_070B	149	149	1
103	CEX_070C	150	150	1
104	CEXTALK	151	151	1
105	CEX_080	152	152	1
106	LRG_10	153	153	1
107	ACS1020	154	154	1
108	ADP_010	155	155	1
109	ADP2030	156	156	1
110	STALKING	157	157	1
111	SPY_10	158	158	1
112	MRA_10	159	159	1
113	MRA_20	160	160	1
114	MRAREL	161	161	1
115	MRE_05	162	162	1
116	MRE_10	163	163	1
117	MRE_20A	164	164	1
118	MRE_30	165	165	1
119	MRE_50	166	166	1
120	RNS_10	167	167	1
121	RNS_100	168	168	1
122	RNS_130	169	169	1
123	RNS_140	170	170	1
124	RNS_150	171	171	1
125	RNS_160	172	172	1
126	RNS_170	173	173	1
127	RNS_180	174	174	1
128	RNS_190	175	175	1
129	RNS_200	176	176	1

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
130	RNS_220	177	177	1
131	RNS_230	178	178	1
132	RNS_250	179	179	1
133	RNS_260	180	180	1
134	RNS_270	181	181	1
135	RNS_280	182	182	1
136	RNS_290	183	183	1
137	RNS_300	184	184	1
138	RNS_310	185	185	1
139	RNS_350	186	186	1
140	RNS_360	187	187	1
141	RNS370_C	188	189	2
142	SHS_10	190	190	1
143	SHS_20A	191	191	1
144	SHS_20B	192	192	1
145	SHS_20C	193	193	1
146	SHS_20D	194	194	1
147	SHS_20E	195	195	1
148	SHS_20F	196	196	1
149	SHS_20G	197	197	1
150	SHS_20H	198	198	1
151	SCL_10	199	199	1
152	ROS_10	200	200	1
153	ROS_20	201	201	1
154	ROS_30	202	202	1
155	IOR_10A	203	203	1
156	IOR_10B	204	204	1
157	IOR_10C	205	205	1
158	IOR_10D	206	206	1
159	IOR_10E	207	207	1
160	IOR_10F	208	208	1
161	IOR_10G	209	209	1
162	IOR_10H	210	210	1
163	IOR_10I	211	211	1
164	IOR_10J	212	212	1
165	IOR_10K	213	213	1
166	IOR_10L	214	214	1
167	IOR_10M	215	215	1
168	IOR_10N	216	216	1
169	IOR_10O	217	217	1
170	IOR_10P	218	218	1
171	IOR_10Q	219	219	1
172	IOR_10R	220	220	1

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
173	CBU_100	221	222	2
174	CBU_110	223	223	1
175	CBU_120	224	224	1
176	CBU_125	225	225	1
177	CBU_130	226	226	1
178	CBU_140	227	227	1
179	CBU_150	228	228	1
180	MAR_110	229	230	2
181	MAR_133	231	231	1
182	MAR_134	232	232	1
183	MAR_135	233	233	1
184	REW_10	234	234	1
185	AGELSWKC	235	236	2
186	WET_110	237	238	2
187	WTI_120C	239	240	2
188	NAIC12CY	241	242	2
189	NOC1110Y	243	244	2
190	NOC1140Y	245	246	2
191	WLY_150	247	247	1
192	WHW_120	248	252	5
193	WHW_230	253	254	2
194	MAP_110C	255	256	2
195	MAP_130	257	257	1
196	ESC1_01	258	258	1
197	EOR_01A	259	259	1
198	EOR_01B	260	260	1
199	EOR_01C	261	261	1
200	EOR_02	262	262	1
201	EHG3_01	263	264	2
202	EHG3_02	265	265	1
203	EHG3_03	266	266	1
204	EHG3_04	267	267	1
205	EHG3_05	268	268	1
206	EOP_200C	269	270	2
207	EDUPR10	271	272	2
208	EDUPR5	273	273	1
209	EDUM10	274	275	2
210	EDUM5	276	276	1
211	EDUF10	277	278	2
212	EDUF5	279	279	1
213	SRH_110	280	280	1
214	SRH_115	281	281	1
215	DVIS_FL	282	282	1



## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
216	DHEA_FL	283	283	1
217	DCOG_FL	284	284	1
218	DMEN_FL	285	285	1
219	DPHY_FL	286	286	1
220	DUNK_FL	287	287	1
221	DDIS_FL	288	288	1
222	SLM_01	289	290	2
223	MED_110	291	291	1
224	MED_120	292	292	1
225	MED_130	293	293	1
226	DRR_110	294	295	2
227	DRR_120	296	297	2
228	DRP_110	298	299	2
229	DRP_120	300	301	2
230	DUR_100	302	302	1
231	DUR_105	303	303	1
232	DUR_110	304	304	1
233	DUR_115C	305	305	1
234	DUP_100	306	306	1
235	DUP_105	307	307	1
236	HOM_10	308	308	1
237	HOM_20	309	309	1
238	HOM_30	310	310	1
239	HOM_40	311	311	1
240	BRTHCAN	312	312	1
241	BPR_02C	313	314	2
242	BRTHREGC	315	316	2
243	BRTHMACC	317	317	1
244	BRTHMCAN	318	318	1
245	BRTHFCAN	319	319	1
246	YRARRI	320	321	2
247	AGEARRC	322	323	2
248	BPR_16	324	324	1
249	YRLNDIMM	325	326	2
250	AGELDIMM	327	328	2
251	CTZSHIP	329	329	1
252	BRTHPCAN	330	330	1
253	AMB_01	331	331	1
254	AIP_01	332	332	1
255	VISMIN	333	333	1
256	VISMINPR	334	334	1
257	DIS_10	335	335	1
258	DIS_15	336	336	1

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
259	DIS_20	337	337	1
260	DIS_25	338	338	1
261	DIS_30	339	339	1
262	DIS_35	340	340	1
263	DIS_40	341	341	1
264	DIS_45	342	342	1
265	DIS_50	343	343	1
266	DIS_55	344	344	1
267	DIS_RIND	345	345	1
268	DISCRIM	346	346	1
269	DTS_20	347	347	1
270	DTS_25	348	348	1
271	DTS_30	349	349	1
272	DTS_35	350	350	1
273	DTS_60	351	351	1
274	DTS_65	352	352	1
275	DIS_PL	353	353	1
276	REE_02	354	354	1
277	REE_03	355	356	2
278	RLR_110	357	357	1
279	RELIGFLG	358	359	2
280	RELPRFLG	360	360	1
281	LAN_01	361	361	1
282	LANHSD	362	363	2
283	INCG1	364	365	2
284	MSI	366	367	2
285	HHINCG1	368	369	2
286	MSHSD	370	372	3
287	MSPER	373	375	3
288	MSVIC	376	378	3
289	TOTVIC	379	379	1
290	WTBS_001	380	389	10
291	WTBS_002	390	399	10
292	WTBS_003	400	409	10
293	WTBS_004	410	419	10
294	WTBS_005	420	429	10
295	WTBS_006	430	439	10
296	WTBS_007	440	449	10
297	WTBS_008	450	459	10
298	WTBS_009	460	469	10
299	WTBS_010	470	479	10
300	WTBS_011	480	489	10
301	WTBS_012	490	499	10

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
302	WTBS_013	500	509	10
303	WTBS_014	510	519	10
304	WTBS_015	520	529	10
305	WTBS_016	530	539	10
306	WTBS_017	540	549	10
307	WTBS_018	550	559	10
308	WTBS_019	560	569	10
309	WTBS_020	570	579	10
310	WTBS_021	580	589	10
311	WTBS_022	590	599	10
312	WTBS_023	600	609	10
313	WTBS_024	610	619	10
314	WTBS_025	620	629	10
315	WTBS_026	630	639	10
316	WTBS_027	640	649	10
317	WTBS_028	650	659	10
318	WTBS_029	660	669	10
319	WTBS_030	670	679	10
320	WTBS_031	680	689	10
321	WTBS_032	690	699	10
322	WTBS_033	700	709	10
323	WTBS_034	710	719	10
324	WTBS_035	720	729	10
325	WTBS_036	730	739	10
326	WTBS_037	740	749	10
327	WTBS_038	750	759	10
328	WTBS_039	760	769	10
329	WTBS_040	770	779	10
330	WTBS_041	780	789	10
331	WTBS_042	790	799	10
332	WTBS_043	800	809	10
333	WTBS_044	810	819	10
334	WTBS_045	820	829	10
335	WTBS_046	830	839	10
336	WTBS_047	840	849	10
337	WTBS_048	850	859	10
338	WTBS_049	860	869	10
339	WTBS_050	870	879	10
340	WTBS_051	880	889	10
341	WTBS_052	890	899	10
342	WTBS_053	900	909	10
343	WTBS_054	910	919	10
344	WTBS_055	920	929	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
345	WTBS_056	930	939	10
346	WTBS_057	940	949	10
347	WTBS_058	950	959	10
348	WTBS_059	960	969	10
349	WTBS_060	970	979	10
350	WTBS_061	980	989	10
351	WTBS_062	990	999	10
352	WTBS_063	1000	1009	10
353	WTBS_064	1010	1019	10
354	WTBS_065	1020	1029	10
355	WTBS_066	1030	1039	10
356	WTBS_067	1040	1049	10
357	WTBS_068	1050	1059	10
358	WTBS_069	1060	1069	10
359	WTBS_070	1070	1079	10
360	WTBS_071	1080	1089	10
361	WTBS_072	1090	1099	10
362	WTBS_073	1100	1109	10
363	WTBS_074	1110	1119	10
364	WTBS_075	1120	1129	10
365	WTBS_076	1130	1139	10
366	WTBS_077	1140	1149	10
367	WTBS_078	1150	1159	10
368	WTBS_079	1160	1169	10
369	WTBS_080	1170	1179	10
370	WTBS_081	1180	1189	10
371	WTBS_082	1190	1199	10
372	WTBS_083	1200	1209	10
373	WTBS_084	1210	1219	10
374	WTBS_085	1220	1229	10
375	WTBS_086	1230	1239	10
376	WTBS_087	1240	1249	10
377	WTBS_088	1250	1259	10
378	WTBS_089	1260	1269	10
379	WTBS_090	1270	1279	10
380	WTBS_091	1280	1289	10
381	WTBS_092	1290	1299	10
382	WTBS_093	1300	1309	10
383	WTBS_094	1310	1319	10
384	WTBS_095	1320	1329	10
385	WTBS_096	1330	1339	10
386	WTBS_097	1340	1349	10
387	WTBS_098	1350	1359	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
388	WTBS_099	1360	1369	10
389	WTBS_100	1370	1379	10
390	WTBS_101	1380	1389	10
391	WTBS_102	1390	1399	10
392	WTBS_103	1400	1409	10
393	WTBS_104	1410	1419	10
394	WTBS_105	1420	1429	10
395	WTBS_106	1430	1439	10
396	WTBS_107	1440	1449	10
397	WTBS_108	1450	1459	10
398	WTBS_109	1460	1469	10
399	WTBS_110	1470	1479	10
400	WTBS_111	1480	1489	10
401	WTBS_112	1490	1499	10
402	WTBS_113	1500	1509	10
403	WTBS_114	1510	1519	10
404	WTBS_115	1520	1529	10
405	WTBS_116	1530	1539	10
406	WTBS_117	1540	1549	10
407	WTBS_118	1550	1559	10
408	WTBS_119	1560	1569	10
409	WTBS_120	1570	1579	10
410	WTBS_121	1580	1589	10
411	WTBS_122	1590	1599	10
412	WTBS_123	1600	1609	10
413	WTBS_124	1610	1619	10
414	WTBS_125	1620	1629	10
415	WTBS_126	1630	1639	10
416	WTBS_127	1640	1649	10
417	WTBS_128	1650	1659	10
418	WTBS_129	1660	1669	10
419	WTBS_130	1670	1679	10
420	WTBS_131	1680	1689	10
421	WTBS_132	1690	1699	10
422	WTBS_133	1700	1709	10
423	WTBS_134	1710	1719	10
424	WTBS_135	1720	1729	10
425	WTBS_136	1730	1739	10
426	WTBS_137	1740	1749	10
427	WTBS_138	1750	1759	10
428	WTBS_139	1760	1769	10
429	WTBS_140	1770	1779	10
430	WTBS_141	1780	1789	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
431	WTBS_142	1790	1799	10
432	WTBS_143	1800	1809	10
433	WTBS_144	1810	1819	10
434	WTBS_145	1820	1829	10
435	WTBS_146	1830	1839	10
436	WTBS_147	1840	1849	10
437	WTBS_148	1850	1859	10
438	WTBS_149	1860	1869	10
439	WTBS_150	1870	1879	10
440	WTBS_151	1880	1889	10
441	WTBS_152	1890	1899	10
442	WTBS_153	1900	1909	10
443	WTBS_154	1910	1919	10
444	WTBS_155	1920	1929	10
445	WTBS_156	1930	1939	10
446	WTBS_157	1940	1949	10
447	WTBS_158	1950	1959	10
448	WTBS_159	1960	1969	10
449	WTBS_160	1970	1979	10
450	WTBS_161	1980	1989	10
451	WTBS_162	1990	1999	10
452	WTBS_163	2000	2009	10
453	WTBS_164	2010	2019	10
454	WTBS_165	2020	2029	10
455	WTBS_166	2030	2039	10
456	WTBS_167	2040	2049	10
457	WTBS_168	2050	2059	10
458	WTBS_169	2060	2069	10
459	WTBS_170	2070	2079	10
460	WTBS_171	2080	2089	10
461	WTBS_172	2090	2099	10
462	WTBS_173	2100	2109	10
463	WTBS_174	2110	2119	10
464	WTBS_175	2120	2129	10
465	WTBS_176	2130	2139	10
466	WTBS_177	2140	2149	10
467	WTBS_178	2150	2159	10
468	WTBS_179	2160	2169	10
469	WTBS_180	2170	2179	10
470	WTBS_181	2180	2189	10
471	WTBS_182	2190	2199	10
472	WTBS_183	2200	2209	10
473	WTBS_184	2210	2219	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
474	WTBS_185	2220	2229	10
475	WTBS_186	2230	2239	10
476	WTBS_187	2240	2249	10
477	WTBS_188	2250	2259	10
478	WTBS_189	2260	2269	10
479	WTBS_190	2270	2279	10
480	WTBS_191	2280	2289	10
481	WTBS_192	2290	2299	10
482	WTBS_193	2300	2309	10
483	WTBS_194	2310	2319	10
484	WTBS_195	2320	2329	10
485	WTBS_196	2330	2339	10
486	WTBS_197	2340	2349	10
487	WTBS_198	2350	2359	10
488	WTBS_199	2360	2369	10
489	WTBS_200	2370	2379	10
490	WTBS_201	2380	2389	10
491	WTBS_202	2390	2399	10
492	WTBS_203	2400	2409	10
493	WTBS_204	2410	2419	10
494	WTBS_205	2420	2429	10
495	WTBS_206	2430	2439	10
496	WTBS_207	2440	2449	10
497	WTBS_208	2450	2459	10
498	WTBS_209	2460	2469	10
499	WTBS_210	2470	2479	10
500	WTBS_211	2480	2489	10
501	WTBS_212	2490	2499	10
502	WTBS_213	2500	2509	10
503	WTBS_214	2510	2519	10
504	WTBS_215	2520	2529	10
505	WTBS_216	2530	2539	10
506	WTBS_217	2540	2549	10
507	WTBS_218	2550	2559	10
508	WTBS_219	2560	2569	10
509	WTBS_220	2570	2579	10
510	WTBS_221	2580	2589	10
511	WTBS_222	2590	2599	10
512	WTBS_223	2600	2609	10
513	WTBS_224	2610	2619	10
514	WTBS_225	2620	2629	10
515	WTBS_226	2630	2639	10
516	WTBS_227	2640	2649	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
517	WTBS_228	2650	2659	10
518	WTBS_229	2660	2669	10
519	WTBS_230	2670	2679	10
520	WTBS_231	2680	2689	10
521	WTBS_232	2690	2699	10
522	WTBS_233	2700	2709	10
523	WTBS_234	2710	2719	10
524	WTBS_235	2720	2729	10
525	WTBS_236	2730	2739	10
526	WTBS_237	2740	2749	10
527	WTBS_238	2750	2759	10
528	WTBS_239	2760	2769	10
529	WTBS_240	2770	2779	10
530	WTBS_241	2780	2789	10
531	WTBS_242	2790	2799	10
532	WTBS_243	2800	2809	10
533	WTBS_244	2810	2819	10
534	WTBS_245	2820	2829	10
535	WTBS_246	2830	2839	10
536	WTBS_247	2840	2849	10
537	WTBS_248	2850	2859	10
538	WTBS_249	2860	2869	10
539	WTBS_250	2870	2879	10
540	WTBS_251	2880	2889	10
541	WTBS_252	2890	2899	10
542	WTBS_253	2900	2909	10
543	WTBS_254	2910	2919	10
544	WTBS_255	2920	2929	10
545	WTBS_256	2930	2939	10
546	WTBS_257	2940	2949	10
547	WTBS_258	2950	2959	10
548	WTBS_259	2960	2969	10
549	WTBS_260	2970	2979	10
550	WTBS_261	2980	2989	10
551	WTBS_262	2990	2999	10
552	WTBS_263	3000	3009	10
553	WTBS_264	3010	3019	10
554	WTBS_265	3020	3029	10
555	WTBS_266	3030	3039	10
556	WTBS_267	3040	3049	10
557	WTBS_268	3050	3059	10
558	WTBS_269	3060	3069	10
559	WTBS_270	3070	3079	10



**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
560	WTBS_271	3080	3089	10
561	WTBS_272	3090	3099	10
562	WTBS_273	3100	3109	10
563	WTBS_274	3110	3119	10
564	WTBS_275	3120	3129	10
565	WTBS_276	3130	3139	10
566	WTBS_277	3140	3149	10
567	WTBS_278	3150	3159	10
568	WTBS_279	3160	3169	10
569	WTBS_280	3170	3179	10
570	WTBS_281	3180	3189	10
571	WTBS_282	3190	3199	10
572	WTBS_283	3200	3209	10
573	WTBS_284	3210	3219	10
574	WTBS_285	3220	3229	10
575	WTBS_286	3230	3239	10
576	WTBS_287	3240	3249	10
577	WTBS_288	3250	3259	10
578	WTBS_289	3260	3269	10
579	WTBS_290	3270	3279	10
580	WTBS_291	3280	3289	10
581	WTBS_292	3290	3299	10
582	WTBS_293	3300	3309	10
583	WTBS_294	3310	3319	10
584	WTBS_295	3320	3329	10
585	WTBS_296	3330	3339	10
586	WTBS_297	3340	3349	10
587	WTBS_298	3350	3359	10
588	WTBS_299	3360	3369	10
589	WTBS_300	3370	3379	10
590	WTBS_301	3380	3389	10
591	WTBS_302	3390	3399	10
592	WTBS_303	3400	3409	10
593	WTBS_304	3410	3419	10
594	WTBS_305	3420	3429	10
595	WTBS_306	3430	3439	10
596	WTBS_307	3440	3449	10
597	WTBS_308	3450	3459	10
598	WTBS_309	3460	3469	10
599	WTBS_310	3470	3479	10
600	WTBS_311	3480	3489	10
601	WTBS_312	3490	3499	10
602	WTBS_313	3500	3509	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
603	WTBS_314	3510	3519	10
604	WTBS_315	3520	3529	10
605	WTBS_316	3530	3539	10
606	WTBS_317	3540	3549	10
607	WTBS_318	3550	3559	10
608	WTBS_319	3560	3569	10
609	WTBS_320	3570	3579	10
610	WTBS_321	3580	3589	10
611	WTBS_322	3590	3599	10
612	WTBS_323	3600	3609	10
613	WTBS_324	3610	3619	10
614	WTBS_325	3620	3629	10
615	WTBS_326	3630	3639	10
616	WTBS_327	3640	3649	10
617	WTBS_328	3650	3659	10
618	WTBS_329	3660	3669	10
619	WTBS_330	3670	3679	10
620	WTBS_331	3680	3689	10
621	WTBS_332	3690	3699	10
622	WTBS_333	3700	3709	10
623	WTBS_334	3710	3719	10
624	WTBS_335	3720	3729	10
625	WTBS_336	3730	3739	10
626	WTBS_337	3740	3749	10
627	WTBS_338	3750	3759	10
628	WTBS_339	3760	3769	10
629	WTBS_340	3770	3779	10
630	WTBS_341	3780	3789	10
631	WTBS_342	3790	3799	10
632	WTBS_343	3800	3809	10
633	WTBS_344	3810	3819	10
634	WTBS_345	3820	3829	10
635	WTBS_346	3830	3839	10
636	WTBS_347	3840	3849	10
637	WTBS_348	3850	3859	10
638	WTBS_349	3860	3869	10
639	WTBS_350	3870	3879	10
640	WTBS_351	3880	3889	10
641	WTBS_352	3890	3899	10
642	WTBS_353	3900	3909	10
643	WTBS_354	3910	3919	10
644	WTBS_355	3920	3929	10
645	WTBS_356	3930	3939	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
646	WTBS_357	3940	3949	10
647	WTBS_358	3950	3959	10
648	WTBS_359	3960	3969	10
649	WTBS_360	3970	3979	10
650	WTBS_361	3980	3989	10
651	WTBS_362	3990	3999	10
652	WTBS_363	4000	4009	10
653	WTBS_364	4010	4019	10
654	WTBS_365	4020	4029	10
655	WTBS_366	4030	4039	10
656	WTBS_367	4040	4049	10
657	WTBS_368	4050	4059	10
658	WTBS_369	4060	4069	10
659	WTBS_370	4070	4079	10
660	WTBS_371	4080	4089	10
661	WTBS_372	4090	4099	10
662	WTBS_373	4100	4109	10
663	WTBS_374	4110	4119	10
664	WTBS_375	4120	4129	10
665	WTBS_376	4130	4139	10
666	WTBS_377	4140	4149	10
667	WTBS_378	4150	4159	10
668	WTBS_379	4160	4169	10
669	WTBS_380	4170	4179	10
670	WTBS_381	4180	4189	10
671	WTBS_382	4190	4199	10
672	WTBS_383	4200	4209	10
673	WTBS_384	4210	4219	10
674	WTBS_385	4220	4229	10
675	WTBS_386	4230	4239	10
676	WTBS_387	4240	4249	10
677	WTBS_388	4250	4259	10
678	WTBS_389	4260	4269	10
679	WTBS_390	4270	4279	10
680	WTBS_391	4280	4289	10
681	WTBS_392	4290	4299	10
682	WTBS_393	4300	4309	10
683	WTBS_394	4310	4319	10
684	WTBS_395	4320	4329	10
685	WTBS_396	4330	4339	10
686	WTBS_397	4340	4349	10
687	WTBS_398	4350	4359	10
688	WTBS_399	4360	4369	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
689	WTBS_400	4370	4379	10
690	WTBS_401	4380	4389	10
691	WTBS_402	4390	4399	10
692	WTBS_403	4400	4409	10
693	WTBS_404	4410	4419	10
694	WTBS_405	4420	4429	10
695	WTBS_406	4430	4439	10
696	WTBS_407	4440	4449	10
697	WTBS_408	4450	4459	10
698	WTBS_409	4460	4469	10
699	WTBS_410	4470	4479	10
700	WTBS_411	4480	4489	10
701	WTBS_412	4490	4499	10
702	WTBS_413	4500	4509	10
703	WTBS_414	4510	4519	10
704	WTBS_415	4520	4529	10
705	WTBS_416	4530	4539	10
706	WTBS_417	4540	4549	10
707	WTBS_418	4550	4559	10
708	WTBS_419	4560	4569	10
709	WTBS_420	4570	4579	10
710	WTBS_421	4580	4589	10
711	WTBS_422	4590	4599	10
712	WTBS_423	4600	4609	10
713	WTBS_424	4610	4619	10
714	WTBS_425	4620	4629	10
715	WTBS_426	4630	4639	10
716	WTBS_427	4640	4649	10
717	WTBS_428	4650	4659	10
718	WTBS_429	4660	4669	10
719	WTBS_430	4670	4679	10
720	WTBS_431	4680	4689	10
721	WTBS_432	4690	4699	10
722	WTBS_433	4700	4709	10
723	WTBS_434	4710	4719	10
724	WTBS_435	4720	4729	10
725	WTBS_436	4730	4739	10
726	WTBS_437	4740	4749	10
727	WTBS_438	4750	4759	10
728	WTBS_439	4760	4769	10
729	WTBS_440	4770	4779	10
730	WTBS_441	4780	4789	10
731	WTBS_442	4790	4799	10

**Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
732	WTBS_443	4800	4809	10
733	WTBS_444	4810	4819	10
734	WTBS_445	4820	4829	10
735	WTBS_446	4830	4839	10
736	WTBS_447	4840	4849	10
737	WTBS_448	4850	4859	10
738	WTBS_449	4860	4869	10
739	WTBS_450	4870	4879	10
740	WTBS_451	4880	4889	10
741	WTBS_452	4890	4899	10
742	WTBS_453	4900	4909	10
743	WTBS_454	4910	4919	10
744	WTBS_455	4920	4929	10
745	WTBS_456	4930	4939	10
746	WTBS_457	4940	4949	10
747	WTBS_458	4950	4959	10
748	WTBS_459	4960	4969	10
749	WTBS_460	4970	4979	10
750	WTBS_461	4980	4989	10
751	WTBS_462	4990	4999	10
752	WTBS_463	5000	5009	10
753	WTBS_464	5010	5019	10
754	WTBS_465	5020	5029	10
755	WTBS_466	5030	5039	10
756	WTBS_467	5040	5049	10
757	WTBS_468	5050	5059	10
758	WTBS_469	5060	5069	10
759	WTBS_470	5070	5079	10
760	WTBS_471	5080	5089	10
761	WTBS_472	5090	5099	10
762	WTBS_473	5100	5109	10
763	WTBS_474	5110	5119	10
764	WTBS_475	5120	5129	10
765	WTBS_476	5130	5139	10
766	WTBS_477	5140	5149	10
767	WTBS_478	5150	5159	10
768	WTBS_479	5160	5169	10
769	WTBS_480	5170	5179	10
770	WTBS_481	5180	5189	10
771	WTBS_482	5190	5199	10
772	WTBS_483	5200	5209	10
773	WTBS_484	5210	5219	10
774	WTBS_485	5220	5229	10

## Appendix D - Record Layout (main file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
775	WTBS_486	5230	5239	10
776	WTBS_487	5240	5249	10
777	WTBS_488	5250	5259	10
778	WTBS_489	5260	5269	10
779	WTBS_490	5270	5279	10
780	WTBS_491	5280	5289	10
781	WTBS_492	5290	5299	10
782	WTBS_493	5300	5309	10
783	WTBS_494	5310	5319	10
784	WTBS_495	5320	5329	10
785	WTBS_496	5330	5339	10
786	WTBS_497	5340	5349	10
787	WTBS_498	5350	5359	10
788	WTBS_499	5360	5369	10
789	WTBS_500	5370	5379	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
1	RECID	1	5	5
2	WGHT_VIC	6	15	10.4
3	ADJWTVIC	16	25	10
4	CIR_D010	26	27	2
5	WHR_100	28	28	1
6	WHR_110	29	29	1
7	DWLINC_C	30	30	1
8	WHR_120	31	31	1
9	WHR_130	32	32	1
10	WHR_140	33	33	1
11	WHR_150	34	34	1
12	PCA_10	35	35	1
13	PCA_20	36	36	1
14	PCA_30	37	37	1
15	PCA_40	38	38	1
16	PCA_45A	39	39	1
17	PCA_45B	40	40	1
18	PCA_45C	41	41	1
19	CIR_090	42	42	1
20	CIR_100	43	43	1
21	CIR_105A	44	44	1
22	CIR_105B	45	45	1
23	CIR_105C	46	46	1
24	CIR_105D	47	47	1
25	CIR_105E	48	48	1
26	CIR_105F	49	49	1
27	CIR_110	50	50	1
28	CIR_120	51	51	1
29	HWT_110	52	52	1
30	HWT_120	53	53	1
31	HWT_130	54	54	1
32	HWT_140	55	55	1
33	HWT_150	56	56	1
34	HWT_170	57	57	1
35	SEXATTK	58	58	1
36	SXATTK23	59	59	1
37	SEXTOUCH	60	60	1
38	CIR_150C	61	61	1
39	CIR_150D	62	62	1
40	CIR_150E	63	63	1
41	CIR_150F	64	64	1
42	PHYSATTK	65	65	1
43	CIR_150G	66	66	1

## Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
44	INJURY	67	67	1
45	CIR_170	68	68	1
46	CIR_171B	69	69	1
47	CIR171AC	70	70	1
48	CIR_173C	71	71	1
49	MEDAT	72	72	1
50	CIR_190	73	73	1
51	BED_DAYS	74	74	1
52	WHO_120	75	75	1
53	WHO_210	76	76	1
54	NUMOFFND	77	77	1
55	SXOFNDSC	78	78	1
56	YNGOFNDC	79	79	1
57	OLDOFNDC	80	80	1
58	RLOFNDC	81	81	1
59	RLOFNDC	82	83	2
60	PAG_10	84	84	1
61	SXOFFND	85	85	1
62	AGEOFNDC	86	87	2
63	RLOFNDC	88	88	1
64	OFFENDRC	89	89	1
65	CIR_310	90	90	1
66	HTC_120	91	91	1
67	HTC_130	92	92	1
68	HTC_150	93	93	1
69	HTC_155	94	94	1
70	HTC_170	95	95	1
71	HTC_180	96	96	1
72	HATECRIM	97	97	1
73	HATE_OTH	98	98	1
74	CIR_335	99	99	1
75	CIR_336C	100	101	2
76	STP_10	102	102	1
77	STP_20A	103	103	1
78	STP_20B	104	104	1
79	STP_20C	105	105	1
80	STP_20D	106	106	1
81	STP_20E	107	107	1
82	STP_20F	108	108	1
83	STP20GHI	109	109	1
84	STP_20J	110	110	1
85	STP_20K	111	111	1
86	STP_20L	112	112	1



## Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
87	STP_20M	113	113	1
88	STP_20O	114	114	1
89	STP_20NP	115	115	1
90	STP_20Q	116	116	1
91	STP_30C	117	117	1
92	STP_40	118	118	1
93	STP_45	119	119	1
94	STP_50	120	120	1
95	STP_60A	121	121	1
96	STP_60B	122	122	1
97	STP_60C	123	123	1
98	STP_60D	124	124	1
99	STP_60E	125	125	1
100	STP_60F	126	126	1
101	STP_60G	127	127	1
102	PDM_10	128	128	1
103	PDM_20A	129	129	1
104	PDM_20B	130	130	1
105	PDM_20C	131	131	1
106	PDM_20D	132	132	1
107	PDM_20E	133	133	1
108	VDAMGE_C	134	137	4
109	TOTCOST	138	139	2
110	PDM_40	140	140	1
111	PDM_45	141	141	1
112	OCI_10	142	142	1
113	OCI_20	143	143	1
114	OCI_25	144	144	1
115	OCC_10	145	145	1
116	OCC_15	146	146	1
117	OCC_20C	147	147	1
118	OCC_30	148	149	2
119	OCC_40	150	150	1
120	LOSTDAYC	151	152	2
121	PFO_100	153	153	1
122	PFO_105	154	154	1
123	RIP_10	155	155	1
124	RIP_20	156	156	1
125	RIP_30	157	157	1
126	RIP_40	158	158	1
127	RIP_50	159	159	1
128	APT_10	160	160	1
129	APT_20	161	161	1

## Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
130	APT_30	162	162	1
131	AP405060	163	163	1
132	SAP_10	164	164	1
133	SAP_20B	165	165	1
134	SAP_20C	166	166	1
135	SAP_20D	167	167	1
136	SAP_20H	168	168	1
137	SAP_20J	169	169	1
138	SAP_20OT	170	170	1
139	RNP_120	171	171	1
140	RNP_130	172	172	1
141	RNP_140	173	173	1
142	RNP_150	174	174	1
143	RNP_160	175	175	1
144	RNP_170	176	176	1
145	RNP_180	177	177	1
146	RNP_190	178	178	1
147	RNP_200	179	179	1
148	RNP_220	180	180	1
149	RNP22540	181	181	1
150	RNP_245	182	182	1
151	RNP_250	183	183	1
152	RNP_260	184	184	1
153	RNP_270	185	185	1
154	RNP_280	186	186	1
155	RNP_290	187	187	1
156	RNP_300	188	188	1
157	RNP_310	189	189	1
158	RNP_320	190	190	1
159	RNP_330	191	191	1
160	RNP_340	192	192	1
161	RNP_350	193	193	1
162	RNP_355	194	194	1
163	CIRMAINC	195	196	2
164	TTA_110	197	197	1
165	TTA_120	198	198	1
166	TTA_130	199	199	1
167	TTA_140	200	200	1
168	TTA_150	201	201	1
169	TTA_160	202	202	1
170	VSC_10	203	203	1
171	VSC_20	204	204	1
172	VSC_25	205	205	1

## Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
173	VSC_30	206	206	1
174	VS405060	207	207	1
175	VSC_90A	208	208	1
176	VSC_90B	209	209	1
177	VSC_90D	210	210	1
178	VSC_90E	211	211	1
179	VSC_90F	212	212	1
180	VSC_90K	213	213	1
181	VSC_90L	214	214	1
182	VSC_90OT	215	215	1
183	GIR_10A	216	216	1
184	GIR_10B	217	217	1
185	GIR_10C	218	218	1
186	GIR_10D	219	219	1
187	GIR_10E	220	220	1
188	GIR_10F	221	221	1
189	GIR_10G	222	222	1
190	GIR_10H	223	223	1
191	GIR_10I	224	224	1
192	GIR_10J	225	225	1
193	GIR_10K	226	226	1
194	GIR_10L	227	227	1
195	GIR_10M	228	228	1
196	GIR_10N	229	229	1
197	GIR_10O	230	230	1
198	GIR_10P	231	231	1
199	GIR_10Q	232	232	1
200	GIR_10R	233	233	1
201	GIR_20	234	234	1
202	GIR_30	235	235	1
203	GIR_40	236	236	1
204	GIR_50	237	237	1
205	INCTRAUM	238	238	1
206	CWC_10	239	239	1
207	CWC_20C	240	240	1
208	NUMINC	241	242	2
209	NUMINCCA	243	243	1
210	REP_STAT	244	244	1
211	SEXASLT	245	245	1
212	SXASST23	246	246	1
213	ROBBRY	247	247	1
214	A_ROBBRY	248	248	1
215	ASSAULT	249	249	1

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

FIELD	VARIABLE NAME	FROM	TO	FORMAT
216	THREAT	250	250	1
217	BREAK	251	251	1
218	A_BREAK	252	252	1
219	MVTHFT	253	253	1
220	A_MVTHFT	254	254	1
221	PT_MVTFT	255	255	1
222	THFTPP	256	256	1
223	A_THFTPP	257	257	1
224	THFTHP	258	258	1
225	A_THFTHP	259	259	1
226	VANDALSM	260	260	1
227	MSCRIME	261	263	3
228	MSCRIM23	264	266	3
229	SCRN_INC	267	275	9
230	REPNO	276	276	1
231	CVS_CNT	277	279	3
232	WVCBS001	280	289	10
233	WVCBS002	290	299	10
234	WVCBS003	300	309	10
235	WVCBS004	310	319	10
236	WVCBS005	320	329	10
237	WVCBS006	330	339	10
238	WVCBS007	340	349	10
239	WVCBS008	350	359	10
240	WVCBS009	360	369	10
241	WVCBS010	370	379	10
242	WVCBS011	380	389	10
243	WVCBS012	390	399	10
244	WVCBS013	400	409	10
245	WVCBS014	410	419	10
246	WVCBS015	420	429	10
247	WVCBS016	430	439	10
248	WVCBS017	440	449	10
249	WVCBS018	450	459	10
250	WVCBS019	460	469	10
251	WVCBS020	470	479	10
252	WVCBS021	480	489	10
253	WVCBS022	490	499	10
254	WVCBS023	500	509	10
255	WVCBS024	510	519	10
256	WVCBS025	520	529	10
257	WVCBS026	530	539	10
258	WVCBS027	540	549	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
259	WVCBS028	550	559	10
260	WVCBS029	560	569	10
261	WVCBS030	570	579	10
262	WVCBS031	580	589	10
263	WVCBS032	590	599	10
264	WVCBS033	600	609	10
265	WVCBS034	610	619	10
266	WVCBS035	620	629	10
267	WVCBS036	630	639	10
268	WVCBS037	640	649	10
269	WVCBS038	650	659	10
270	WVCBS039	660	669	10
271	WVCBS040	670	679	10
272	WVCBS041	680	689	10
273	WVCBS042	690	699	10
274	WVCBS043	700	709	10
275	WVCBS044	710	719	10
276	WVCBS045	720	729	10
277	WVCBS046	730	739	10
278	WVCBS047	740	749	10
279	WVCBS048	750	759	10
280	WVCBS049	760	769	10
281	WVCBS050	770	779	10
282	WVCBS051	780	789	10
283	WVCBS052	790	799	10
284	WVCBS053	800	809	10
285	WVCBS054	810	819	10
286	WVCBS055	820	829	10
287	WVCBS056	830	839	10
288	WVCBS057	840	849	10
289	WVCBS058	850	859	10
290	WVCBS059	860	869	10
291	WVCBS060	870	879	10
292	WVCBS061	880	889	10
293	WVCBS062	890	899	10
294	WVCBS063	900	909	10
295	WVCBS064	910	919	10
296	WVCBS065	920	929	10
297	WVCBS066	930	939	10
298	WVCBS067	940	949	10
299	WVCBS068	950	959	10
300	WVCBS069	960	969	10
301	WVCBS070	970	979	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
302	WVCBS071	980	989	10
303	WVCBS072	990	999	10
304	WVCBS073	1000	1009	10
305	WVCBS074	1010	1019	10
306	WVCBS075	1020	1029	10
307	WVCBS076	1030	1039	10
308	WVCBS077	1040	1049	10
309	WVCBS078	1050	1059	10
310	WVCBS079	1060	1069	10
311	WVCBS080	1070	1079	10
312	WVCBS081	1080	1089	10
313	WVCBS082	1090	1099	10
314	WVCBS083	1100	1109	10
315	WVCBS084	1110	1119	10
316	WVCBS085	1120	1129	10
317	WVCBS086	1130	1139	10
318	WVCBS087	1140	1149	10
319	WVCBS088	1150	1159	10
320	WVCBS089	1160	1169	10
321	WVCBS090	1170	1179	10
322	WVCBS091	1180	1189	10
323	WVCBS092	1190	1199	10
324	WVCBS093	1200	1209	10
325	WVCBS094	1210	1219	10
326	WVCBS095	1220	1229	10
327	WVCBS096	1230	1239	10
328	WVCBS097	1240	1249	10
329	WVCBS098	1250	1259	10
330	WVCBS099	1260	1269	10
331	WVCBS100	1270	1279	10
332	WVCBS101	1280	1289	10
333	WVCBS102	1290	1299	10
334	WVCBS103	1300	1309	10
335	WVCBS104	1310	1319	10
336	WVCBS105	1320	1329	10
337	WVCBS106	1330	1339	10
338	WVCBS107	1340	1349	10
339	WVCBS108	1350	1359	10
340	WVCBS109	1360	1369	10
341	WVCBS110	1370	1379	10
342	WVCBS111	1380	1389	10
343	WVCBS112	1390	1399	10
344	WVCBS113	1400	1409	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
345	WVCBS114	1410	1419	10
346	WVCBS115	1420	1429	10
347	WVCBS116	1430	1439	10
348	WVCBS117	1440	1449	10
349	WVCBS118	1450	1459	10
350	WVCBS119	1460	1469	10
351	WVCBS120	1470	1479	10
352	WVCBS121	1480	1489	10
353	WVCBS122	1490	1499	10
354	WVCBS123	1500	1509	10
355	WVCBS124	1510	1519	10
356	WVCBS125	1520	1529	10
357	WVCBS126	1530	1539	10
358	WVCBS127	1540	1549	10
359	WVCBS128	1550	1559	10
360	WVCBS129	1560	1569	10
361	WVCBS130	1570	1579	10
362	WVCBS131	1580	1589	10
363	WVCBS132	1590	1599	10
364	WVCBS133	1600	1609	10
365	WVCBS134	1610	1619	10
366	WVCBS135	1620	1629	10
367	WVCBS136	1630	1639	10
368	WVCBS137	1640	1649	10
369	WVCBS138	1650	1659	10
370	WVCBS139	1660	1669	10
371	WVCBS140	1670	1679	10
372	WVCBS141	1680	1689	10
373	WVCBS142	1690	1699	10
374	WVCBS143	1700	1709	10
375	WVCBS144	1710	1719	10
376	WVCBS145	1720	1729	10
377	WVCBS146	1730	1739	10
378	WVCBS147	1740	1749	10
379	WVCBS148	1750	1759	10
380	WVCBS149	1760	1769	10
381	WVCBS150	1770	1779	10
382	WVCBS151	1780	1789	10
383	WVCBS152	1790	1799	10
384	WVCBS153	1800	1809	10
385	WVCBS154	1810	1819	10
386	WVCBS155	1820	1829	10
387	WVCBS156	1830	1839	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
388	WVCBS157	1840	1849	10
389	WVCBS158	1850	1859	10
390	WVCBS159	1860	1869	10
391	WVCBS160	1870	1879	10
392	WVCBS161	1880	1889	10
393	WVCBS162	1890	1899	10
394	WVCBS163	1900	1909	10
395	WVCBS164	1910	1919	10
396	WVCBS165	1920	1929	10
397	WVCBS166	1930	1939	10
398	WVCBS167	1940	1949	10
399	WVCBS168	1950	1959	10
400	WVCBS169	1960	1969	10
401	WVCBS170	1970	1979	10
402	WVCBS171	1980	1989	10
403	WVCBS172	1990	1999	10
404	WVCBS173	2000	2009	10
405	WVCBS174	2010	2019	10
406	WVCBS175	2020	2029	10
407	WVCBS176	2030	2039	10
408	WVCBS177	2040	2049	10
409	WVCBS178	2050	2059	10
410	WVCBS179	2060	2069	10
411	WVCBS180	2070	2079	10
412	WVCBS181	2080	2089	10
413	WVCBS182	2090	2099	10
414	WVCBS183	2100	2109	10
415	WVCBS184	2110	2119	10
416	WVCBS185	2120	2129	10
417	WVCBS186	2130	2139	10
418	WVCBS187	2140	2149	10
419	WVCBS188	2150	2159	10
420	WVCBS189	2160	2169	10
421	WVCBS190	2170	2179	10
422	WVCBS191	2180	2189	10
423	WVCBS192	2190	2199	10
424	WVCBS193	2200	2209	10
425	WVCBS194	2210	2219	10
426	WVCBS195	2220	2229	10
427	WVCBS196	2230	2239	10
428	WVCBS197	2240	2249	10
429	WVCBS198	2250	2259	10
430	WVCBS199	2260	2269	10



**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
431	WVCBS200	2270	2279	10
432	WVCBS201	2280	2289	10
433	WVCBS202	2290	2299	10
434	WVCBS203	2300	2309	10
435	WVCBS204	2310	2319	10
436	WVCBS205	2320	2329	10
437	WVCBS206	2330	2339	10
438	WVCBS207	2340	2349	10
439	WVCBS208	2350	2359	10
440	WVCBS209	2360	2369	10
441	WVCBS210	2370	2379	10
442	WVCBS211	2380	2389	10
443	WVCBS212	2390	2399	10
444	WVCBS213	2400	2409	10
445	WVCBS214	2410	2419	10
446	WVCBS215	2420	2429	10
447	WVCBS216	2430	2439	10
448	WVCBS217	2440	2449	10
449	WVCBS218	2450	2459	10
450	WVCBS219	2460	2469	10
451	WVCBS220	2470	2479	10
452	WVCBS221	2480	2489	10
453	WVCBS222	2490	2499	10
454	WVCBS223	2500	2509	10
455	WVCBS224	2510	2519	10
456	WVCBS225	2520	2529	10
457	WVCBS226	2530	2539	10
458	WVCBS227	2540	2549	10
459	WVCBS228	2550	2559	10
460	WVCBS229	2560	2569	10
461	WVCBS230	2570	2579	10
462	WVCBS231	2580	2589	10
463	WVCBS232	2590	2599	10
464	WVCBS233	2600	2609	10
465	WVCBS234	2610	2619	10
466	WVCBS235	2620	2629	10
467	WVCBS236	2630	2639	10
468	WVCBS237	2640	2649	10
469	WVCBS238	2650	2659	10
470	WVCBS239	2660	2669	10
471	WVCBS240	2670	2679	10
472	WVCBS241	2680	2689	10
473	WVCBS242	2690	2699	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
474	WVCBS243	2700	2709	10
475	WVCBS244	2710	2719	10
476	WVCBS245	2720	2729	10
477	WVCBS246	2730	2739	10
478	WVCBS247	2740	2749	10
479	WVCBS248	2750	2759	10
480	WVCBS249	2760	2769	10
481	WVCBS250	2770	2779	10
482	WVCBS251	2780	2789	10
483	WVCBS252	2790	2799	10
484	WVCBS253	2800	2809	10
485	WVCBS254	2810	2819	10
486	WVCBS255	2820	2829	10
487	WVCBS256	2830	2839	10
488	WVCBS257	2840	2849	10
489	WVCBS258	2850	2859	10
490	WVCBS259	2860	2869	10
491	WVCBS260	2870	2879	10
492	WVCBS261	2880	2889	10
493	WVCBS262	2890	2899	10
494	WVCBS263	2900	2909	10
495	WVCBS264	2910	2919	10
496	WVCBS265	2920	2929	10
497	WVCBS266	2930	2939	10
498	WVCBS267	2940	2949	10
499	WVCBS268	2950	2959	10
500	WVCBS269	2960	2969	10
501	WVCBS270	2970	2979	10
502	WVCBS271	2980	2989	10
503	WVCBS272	2990	2999	10
504	WVCBS273	3000	3009	10
505	WVCBS274	3010	3019	10
506	WVCBS275	3020	3029	10
507	WVCBS276	3030	3039	10
508	WVCBS277	3040	3049	10
509	WVCBS278	3050	3059	10
510	WVCBS279	3060	3069	10
511	WVCBS280	3070	3079	10
512	WVCBS281	3080	3089	10
513	WVCBS282	3090	3099	10
514	WVCBS283	3100	3109	10
515	WVCBS284	3110	3119	10
516	WVCBS285	3120	3129	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
517	WVCBS286	3130	3139	10
518	WVCBS287	3140	3149	10
519	WVCBS288	3150	3159	10
520	WVCBS289	3160	3169	10
521	WVCBS290	3170	3179	10
522	WVCBS291	3180	3189	10
523	WVCBS292	3190	3199	10
524	WVCBS293	3200	3209	10
525	WVCBS294	3210	3219	10
526	WVCBS295	3220	3229	10
527	WVCBS296	3230	3239	10
528	WVCBS297	3240	3249	10
529	WVCBS298	3250	3259	10
530	WVCBS299	3260	3269	10
531	WVCBS300	3270	3279	10
532	WVCBS301	3280	3289	10
533	WVCBS302	3290	3299	10
534	WVCBS303	3300	3309	10
535	WVCBS304	3310	3319	10
536	WVCBS305	3320	3329	10
537	WVCBS306	3330	3339	10
538	WVCBS307	3340	3349	10
539	WVCBS308	3350	3359	10
540	WVCBS309	3360	3369	10
541	WVCBS310	3370	3379	10
542	WVCBS311	3380	3389	10
543	WVCBS312	3390	3399	10
544	WVCBS313	3400	3409	10
545	WVCBS314	3410	3419	10
546	WVCBS315	3420	3429	10
547	WVCBS316	3430	3439	10
548	WVCBS317	3440	3449	10
549	WVCBS318	3450	3459	10
550	WVCBS319	3460	3469	10
551	WVCBS320	3470	3479	10
552	WVCBS321	3480	3489	10
553	WVCBS322	3490	3499	10
554	WVCBS323	3500	3509	10
555	WVCBS324	3510	3519	10
556	WVCBS325	3520	3529	10
557	WVCBS326	3530	3539	10
558	WVCBS327	3540	3549	10
559	WVCBS328	3550	3559	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
560	WVCBS329	3560	3569	10
561	WVCBS330	3570	3579	10
562	WVCBS331	3580	3589	10
563	WVCBS332	3590	3599	10
564	WVCBS333	3600	3609	10
565	WVCBS334	3610	3619	10
566	WVCBS335	3620	3629	10
567	WVCBS336	3630	3639	10
568	WVCBS337	3640	3649	10
569	WVCBS338	3650	3659	10
570	WVCBS339	3660	3669	10
571	WVCBS340	3670	3679	10
572	WVCBS341	3680	3689	10
573	WVCBS342	3690	3699	10
574	WVCBS343	3700	3709	10
575	WVCBS344	3710	3719	10
576	WVCBS345	3720	3729	10
577	WVCBS346	3730	3739	10
578	WVCBS347	3740	3749	10
579	WVCBS348	3750	3759	10
580	WVCBS349	3760	3769	10
581	WVCBS350	3770	3779	10
582	WVCBS351	3780	3789	10
583	WVCBS352	3790	3799	10
584	WVCBS353	3800	3809	10
585	WVCBS354	3810	3819	10
586	WVCBS355	3820	3829	10
587	WVCBS356	3830	3839	10
588	WVCBS357	3840	3849	10
589	WVCBS358	3850	3859	10
590	WVCBS359	3860	3869	10
591	WVCBS360	3870	3879	10
592	WVCBS361	3880	3889	10
593	WVCBS362	3890	3899	10
594	WVCBS363	3900	3909	10
595	WVCBS364	3910	3919	10
596	WVCBS365	3920	3929	10
597	WVCBS366	3930	3939	10
598	WVCBS367	3940	3949	10
599	WVCBS368	3950	3959	10
600	WVCBS369	3960	3969	10
601	WVCBS370	3970	3979	10
602	WVCBS371	3980	3989	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
603	WVCBS372	3990	3999	10
604	WVCBS373	4000	4009	10
605	WVCBS374	4010	4019	10
606	WVCBS375	4020	4029	10
607	WVCBS376	4030	4039	10
608	WVCBS377	4040	4049	10
609	WVCBS378	4050	4059	10
610	WVCBS379	4060	4069	10
611	WVCBS380	4070	4079	10
612	WVCBS381	4080	4089	10
613	WVCBS382	4090	4099	10
614	WVCBS383	4100	4109	10
615	WVCBS384	4110	4119	10
616	WVCBS385	4120	4129	10
617	WVCBS386	4130	4139	10
618	WVCBS387	4140	4149	10
619	WVCBS388	4150	4159	10
620	WVCBS389	4160	4169	10
621	WVCBS390	4170	4179	10
622	WVCBS391	4180	4189	10
623	WVCBS392	4190	4199	10
624	WVCBS393	4200	4209	10
625	WVCBS394	4210	4219	10
626	WVCBS395	4220	4229	10
627	WVCBS396	4230	4239	10
628	WVCBS397	4240	4249	10
629	WVCBS398	4250	4259	10
630	WVCBS399	4260	4269	10
631	WVCBS400	4270	4279	10
632	WVCBS401	4280	4289	10
633	WVCBS402	4290	4299	10
634	WVCBS403	4300	4309	10
635	WVCBS404	4310	4319	10
636	WVCBS405	4320	4329	10
637	WVCBS406	4330	4339	10
638	WVCBS407	4340	4349	10
639	WVCBS408	4350	4359	10
640	WVCBS409	4360	4369	10
641	WVCBS410	4370	4379	10
642	WVCBS411	4380	4389	10
643	WVCBS412	4390	4399	10
644	WVCBS413	4400	4409	10
645	WVCBS414	4410	4419	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
646	WVCBS415	4420	4429	10
647	WVCBS416	4430	4439	10
648	WVCBS417	4440	4449	10
649	WVCBS418	4450	4459	10
650	WVCBS419	4460	4469	10
651	WVCBS420	4470	4479	10
652	WVCBS421	4480	4489	10
653	WVCBS422	4490	4499	10
654	WVCBS423	4500	4509	10
655	WVCBS424	4510	4519	10
656	WVCBS425	4520	4529	10
657	WVCBS426	4530	4539	10
658	WVCBS427	4540	4549	10
659	WVCBS428	4550	4559	10
660	WVCBS429	4560	4569	10
661	WVCBS430	4570	4579	10
662	WVCBS431	4580	4589	10
663	WVCBS432	4590	4599	10
664	WVCBS433	4600	4609	10
665	WVCBS434	4610	4619	10
666	WVCBS435	4620	4629	10
667	WVCBS436	4630	4639	10
668	WVCBS437	4640	4649	10
669	WVCBS438	4650	4659	10
670	WVCBS439	4660	4669	10
671	WVCBS440	4670	4679	10
672	WVCBS441	4680	4689	10
673	WVCBS442	4690	4699	10
674	WVCBS443	4700	4709	10
675	WVCBS444	4710	4719	10
676	WVCBS445	4720	4729	10
677	WVCBS446	4730	4739	10
678	WVCBS447	4740	4749	10
679	WVCBS448	4750	4759	10
680	WVCBS449	4760	4769	10
681	WVCBS450	4770	4779	10
682	WVCBS451	4780	4789	10
683	WVCBS452	4790	4799	10
684	WVCBS453	4800	4809	10
685	WVCBS454	4810	4819	10
686	WVCBS455	4820	4829	10
687	WVCBS456	4830	4839	10
688	WVCBS457	4840	4849	10

**Appendix E - Record Layout (Incident file)**

<b>FIELD</b>	<b>VARIABLE NAME</b>	<b>FROM</b>	<b>TO</b>	<b>FORMAT</b>
689	WVCBS458	4850	4859	10
690	WVCBS459	4860	4869	10
691	WVCBS460	4870	4879	10
692	WVCBS461	4880	4889	10
693	WVCBS462	4890	4899	10
694	WVCBS463	4900	4909	10
695	WVCBS464	4910	4919	10
696	WVCBS465	4920	4929	10
697	WVCBS466	4930	4939	10
698	WVCBS467	4940	4949	10
699	WVCBS468	4950	4959	10
700	WVCBS469	4960	4969	10
701	WVCBS470	4970	4979	10
702	WVCBS471	4980	4989	10
703	WVCBS472	4990	4999	10
704	WVCBS473	5000	5009	10
705	WVCBS474	5010	5019	10
706	WVCBS475	5020	5029	10
707	WVCBS476	5030	5039	10
708	WVCBS477	5040	5049	10
709	WVCBS478	5050	5059	10
710	WVCBS479	5060	5069	10
711	WVCBS480	5070	5079	10
712	WVCBS481	5080	5089	10
713	WVCBS482	5090	5099	10
714	WVCBS483	5100	5109	10
715	WVCBS484	5110	5119	10
716	WVCBS485	5120	5129	10
717	WVCBS486	5130	5139	10
718	WVCBS487	5140	5149	10
719	WVCBS488	5150	5159	10
720	WVCBS489	5160	5169	10
721	WVCBS490	5170	5179	10
722	WVCBS491	5180	5189	10
723	WVCBS492	5190	5199	10
724	WVCBS493	5200	5209	10
725	WVCBS494	5210	5219	10
726	WVCBS495	5220	5229	10
727	WVCBS496	5230	5239	10
728	WVCBS497	5240	5249	10
729	WVCBS498	5250	5259	10
730	WVCBS499	5260	5269	10
731	WVCBS500	5270	5279	10